

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(2023-2024)

B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(2023-2024 Admitted Students)



VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

- World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.
- ➤ Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.
- > Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.
- ➤ **Rewarding Co-creations:** Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.
- Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.



VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- ➤ Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems.
- ➤ Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.
- For Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.
- For Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.
- Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- ➤ PO_01: Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications.
- ➤ PO_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.
- ➤ PO_03: Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints.
- ➤ PO_04: Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- ➤ PO_05: Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.
- ➤ PO_06: Having problem solving ability-solving social issues and engineering problems.
- ➤ **PO_07:** Having adaptive thinking and adaptability.
- ➤ PO_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- ➤ PO_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams.

- ➤ **PO_10:** Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English.
- ➤ PO_11: Having a good cognitive load management [discriminate and filter the available data] skills.
- ➤ PO_12: Having interest in lifelong learning.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- The ability to apply theoretical foundations of Computer Science and problemsolving skills through programming techniques for complex real time problems using appropriate data structures and algorithms.
- The ability to design/develop hardware and software interfaces along with database management to meet the needs of industry.
- The ability to demonstrate personal, organizational and entrepreneurship skills through critical thinking, engage themselves in life-long learning by following innovations in business, science & technology.



B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS)

CREDIT STRUCTURE

Category Wise Credit Distribution

Category	Credits
Programme Core (PC)	72
Programme Elective (PE)	21
University Core (UC)	52
University Elective (UE)	6
Specialization Elective	9
Bridge Course	-
Non-Credit Course	5
Total Credits	160

	Category Credit Detail									
SI.No.	Description	Credits	Maximum Credit							
1	PC - Programme Core	72	72							
2	PE - Programme Elective	21	21							
3	UC - University Core	52	52							
4	UE - University Elective	6	6							
5	SPE - Specialization Elective	9	9							
6	BC - Bridge Course	0	0							
7	NC - Non Credit Course	5	5							
	Total Credits	160	1							

Programme Core													
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	Т	Р	J	Credits				
1	CBS1003	Data Structures and Algorithms	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0				
2	CBS1004	Computer Architecture and Organization	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0				
3	CBS1005	Software Engineering Methodologies	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0				
4	CBS1006	Principles of Operating Systems	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0				
5	CBS1007	Database Systems	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0				
5	CBS1008	Operations Research	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0				
7	CBS1009	Computational Statistics	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0				
8	CBS2002	Formal Languages and Automata Theory	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0				
9	CBS2003	Design Thinking	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0				
10	CBS3001	Computer Networks	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0				
11	CBS3002	Information Security	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0				
12	CBS3003	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0				
13	CBS3004	Artificial Intelligence	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0				
14	CBS3011	Usability Design of Software Applications	Embedded Theory	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0				
15	CBS3012	IT Project Management	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0				
16	EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0				
17	MAT1004	Discrete Mathematics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0				

		Programme Core	,						
18	MAT2004	Linear Algebra	Theory Only	1.0	3	1	0	0	4.0
19	MAT2005	Data Science and Statistical Modelling	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
20	MGT1064	Financial and Cost Accounting	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
21	MGT1065	Fundamentals of Management	Theory Only	1.0	2	0	0	0	2.0
22	MGT2002	Marketing Research and Marketing Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
23	MGT2003	Financial Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
24	MGT3016	Services Science and Service Operational Management	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0

		Programme Ele	ctive						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio	L	Т	Р	J	Credits
				n					
1	CBS1011	Programming in Python	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	2	0	2	0	3.0
2	CBS3005	Cloud, Microservices and Applications	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
3	CBS3006	Machine Learning	Embedded Theory, Lab and Project	1.0	2	0	2	4	4.0
4	CBS3007	Data Mining and Analytics	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
5	CBS3008	Introduction to Internet of Things	Embedded Theory	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
6	CBS3009	Advanced Social, Text and Media Analytics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
7	CBS3010	Mobile Computing	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
8	CBS3013	Conversational Systems	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
9	CBS3014	Modern Web Applications	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
10	CBS3015	Information Systems Audit and Control	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
11	CBS3016	Cognitive Science and Analytics	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
12	CBS4001	Robotics and Embedded Systems	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
13	CBS4002	Cryptology and Analysis	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
14	CBS4003	Quantum Computation and Quantum Information	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
15	CBS4004	Image Processing and Pattern Recognition	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	3	0	0	4	4.0
16	CBS4005	Enterprise Systems	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0
17	CSE1007	Java Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0

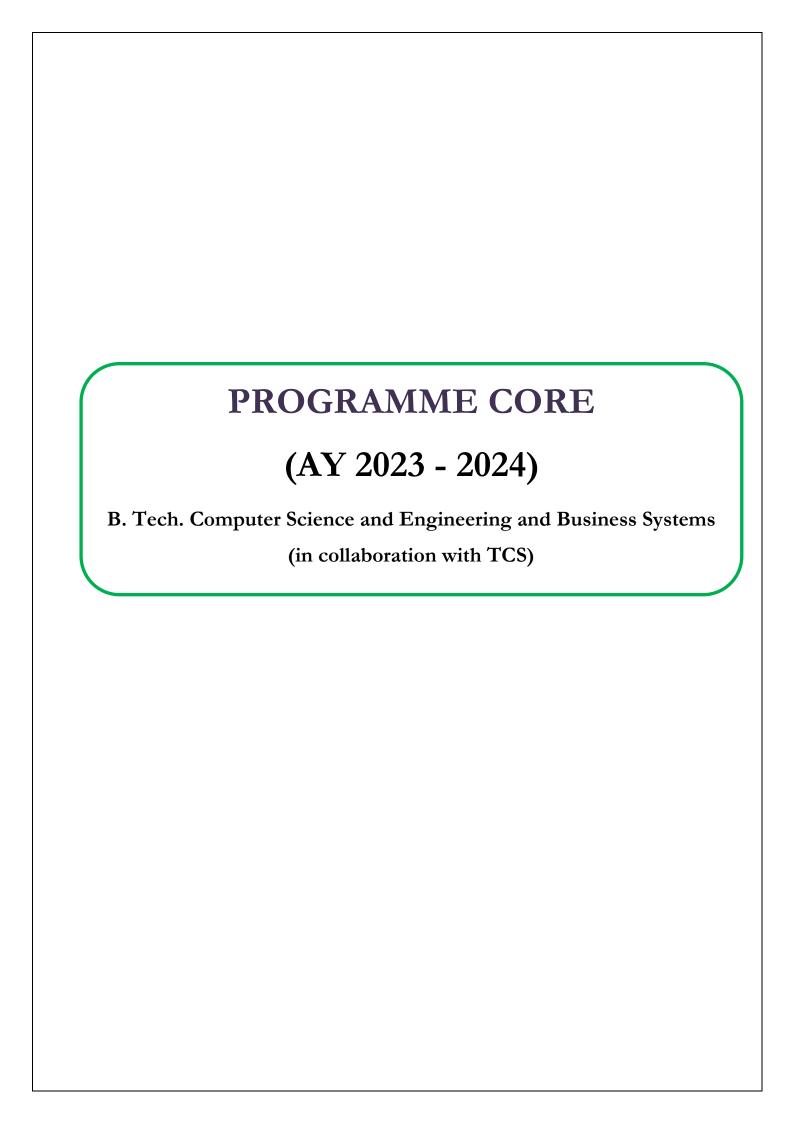
	University Core													
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	Т	Р	J	Credits					
1	CBS1002	Object Oriented Programming	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0					
2	CBS1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	Embedded Theory and Project	1.0	1	0	0	4	2.0					
3	CBS1902	Industrial Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0					
4	CBS1903	Comprehensive Examination	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	1.0					
5	CBS1904	Capstone Project	Project	1.0	0	0	0	0	12.0					
6	CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0					
7	CSE1008	Programming in C	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0					
8	ENG1013	Business Communication and Value Science - I	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	2	0	2.0					
9	ENG1014	Business Communication and Value Science - II	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	2	0	2.0					
10	ENG1017	Business Communication and Value Science - III	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	2	0	2.0					
11	ENG1018	Business Communication and Value Science - IV	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	1	0	2	0	2.0					
12	ENG1901	Technical English - I	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0					
13	ENG1902	Technical English - II	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0					
14	ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	Embedded Lab and Project	1.0	0	0	2	4	2.0					
15	FLC4097	Foreign Language Course Basket	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0					
16	HUM1021	Ethics and Values	Theory Only	1.2	2	0	0	0	2.0					
17	MAT1017	Probability and Statistics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0					
18	MGT2001	Introduction to Innovation, IP Management and Entrepreneurship	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0					
19	PHY1005	Modern Physics	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0					

		Specialization Electi	ve						
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ver sio n	L	Т	Р	J	Credits
1	HUM1046	Behavioral Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	HUM1047	Engineering Economics	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
3	HUM1048	Industrial Psychology	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
4	MGT3001	Business Strategy	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
5	MGT3002	Advanced Finance	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0
6	MGT4004	Human Resource Management	Theory Only	1.0	3	0	0	0	3.0

		Specialization Elective							
7	MGT4005	Computational Finance and Modelling	Embedded Theory and Lab	1.0	3	0	2	0	4.0

		Bridge Course							
sl.no	Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	Ve	L	Т	Р	J	Credits
				r					
				si					
				0					
				n					
1	ENG1000	Foundation English - I	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0
2	ENG2000	Foundation English - II	Lab Only	1.0	0	0	4	0	2.0

		Non Credit Course							
sl.no	sl.no Course Code Course Title				L	т	Р	J	Credits
				r sio					
				n					
1	CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	Theory Only	1.1	3	0	0	0	3.0
2	EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	Basket	1.0	0	0	0	0	2.0



Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title
1.	CBS1003	Data Structures and Algorithms
2.	CBS1004	Computer Architecture and Organization
3.	CBS1005	Software Engineering Methodologies
4.	CBS1006	Principles of Operating Systems
5.	CBS1007	Database Systems
6.	CBS1008	Operations Research
7.	CBS1009	Computational Statistics
8.	CBS2002	Formal Languages and Automata Theory
9.	CBS2003	Design Thinking
10.	CBS3001	Computer Networks
11.	CBS3002	Information Security
12.	CBS3003	Design and Analysis of Algorithms
13.	CBS3004	Artificial Intelligence
14.	CBS3011	Usability Design of Software Applications
15.	CBS3012	IT Project Management
16.	EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering
17.	MAT1004	Discrete Mathematics
18.	MAT2004	Linear Algebra
19.	MAT2005	Data Science and Statistical Modelling
20.	MGT1064	Financial and Cost Accounting
21.	MGT1065	Fundamentals of Management
22.	MGT2002	Marketing Research and Marketing
		Management
23.	MGT2003	Financial Management
24.	MGT3016	Services Science and Service Operational
		Management

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1003	Data Structures and Algorithms	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllal	ous v	ersi	on
				v. 1.	0	

- 1. To analyze the asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- 2. To explore the linear and non-linear data structures and their applications.
- 3. To Perform searching and sorting using various techniques and Graphs.

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Realize the basic terminologies in data structures.
- 2. Idealize the features of linear data structures and their applications.
- 3. Demonstrate various types of nonlinear data structures and their applications in real world.
- 4. Choose appropriate sorting and searching technique for the given problem.
- 5. Organize data using files and understand various access methods
- 6. Provide efficient algorithmic solution and data structures to real-world problems.

Module:1 Introduction to Algorithm & Data Organization 3 hours

Algorithm specification, Recursion, Performance analysis, Asymptotic Notation - The Big-O, Omega and Theta notation, Programming Style, Refinement of Coding - Time-Space Trade Off, Testing, Data Abstraction

Module:2 Linear Data Structures 4 hours

Array, Stack, Queue, Linked list and its types, Various Representations, Operations & Applications of Linear Data Structures.

Module:3 Basic Non-Linear Data Structures 5 hours

Trees (Binary Tree, Threaded Binary Tree, Binary Search Tree, B & B+ Tree, AVL Tree, Splay Tree).

Module:4 Advanced Non-Linear Data Structures 5 hours

Graphs (Directed, Undirected), Various Representations, Operations (search and traversal algorithms and complexity analysis) & Applications of Non-Linear Data Structures

Module:5 Searching And Sorting On Data Structures 5 hours

Sequential Search, Binary Search, Comparison Trees, Breadth First Search, Depth First Search, Insertion Sort, Selection Sort, Shell Sort, Divide and Conquer Sort, Merge Sort, Quick Sort, Heap Sort, Introduction to Hashing

Module:6 File Organization 3 hours

Organization (Sequential, Direct, Indexed Sequential, Hashed) and various types of accessing schemes.

	dule:7	Graphs				3 hours
Basi	c Terminolog	ies and Representations, Graph	search and t	raversal alg	gorithms andcomple	exity analysis.
Mod	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Gue	st lecture by I	ndustry Experts or R&D organi	zation			
				Total	Lecture hours:	30 hours
Tex	t Book(s)				<u>.</u>	
1.	E Horowitz	and S Sahni, "Fundamentals of	Data Struct	tures", Sec	ond Edition, Galgo	otia Booksource,
	2008.					
2.	Alfred V. A	Aho, John E. Hopperoft, Jeffre	ey D. UIlma	an, "Data	Structures and Alg	gorithms", First
	Edition, Pea	arson Publishers, 1983.				
Refe	erence Books	6				
1.	Knuth Do	nald E, "Art of Computer	Programm	ing: Fund	damental Algorith	ms Volume 1
	Fundament	al Algorithms", Third Edition, P	earson Publ	ishers, 201	1.	
2	Thomas H	Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson	on, Ronald	L. Rivest,	, Clifford Stein, "	Introduction to
	Algorithms'	', Third Edition, PHI Publishers	, 2009.			
3	Pat Morin,	Open Data Structures: An Int.	roduction (Open Path	ns to Enriched Lea	rning), 31st ed.
		C Press, 2013.	`	1		0,7
Mod	1	ion: CAT / Assignment / Qu	iz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar	
				,,		
List	of Challeng	ing Experiments (Indicative)				
1.		Hanoi using user defined stacks.				
2.		riting, and addition of polynomia	als.			
3.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	s with line count, word count sh		e screen.		
4.	_	all operations.	0			
5.	Graph algo	<u> </u>				
6.	Saving / re	trieving non-linear data structure	e in/from a	file		
				Total La	boratory Hours	30 hours
Mod	de of Assessr	nent: Assesments/ Mid Tern	Lab/ FA	Γ / Projec	t	
Rec	ommended l	by Board of Studies	07.06.2019	9		
A	roved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 55	Date	13.06.2019	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1004	Computer Architecture and Organization	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		n		
		v. 1.0				

- 1. To provide knowledge on overview of IAS computer function and addressing modes.
- 2. Hardware and software implementation of arithmetic unit to solve addition, subtraction, multiplication and division.
- 3. To provide knowledge of memory technologies, interfacing techniques and sub system devices.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Provide fundamentals on machine instructions and addressing modes.
- 2. Comprehend the various algorithms for computer arithmetic.
- 3. Analyse the performance of various memory modules in memory hierarchy.
- 4. Compare and contrast the features of I/O devices and parallel processors.
- 5. Outline the evaluation of memory organization.
- 6. Analyse the performance of Arithmetic logic unit, memory and CPU.

Module:1 Introduction to Computer Architecture

4 hours

Functional blocks of a computer: CPU, memory, input-output subsystems, control unit.

Instruction set architecture of a CPU: Registers, instruction execution cycle, RTL interpretation of instructions, addressing modes, instruction set. Outlining instruction sets of some common CPUs.

Module:2 Data representation

3 hours

Signed number representation, fixed and floating-point representations, character representation.

Module:3 Computer arithmetic

5 hours

Integer addition and subtraction, ripple carry adder, carry look-ahead adder, etc. multiplication – shift-and-add, Booth multiplier, carry save multiplier, etc. Division restoring and non-restoring techniques, floating point arithmetic, IEEE 754 format.

Module:4 CPU control unit design

4 hours

Hardwired and micro-programmed design approaches, design of a simple hypothetical CPU.

Memory system design: Semiconductor memory technologies, memory organization.

Module:5 Peripheral devices and their characteristics

6 hours

Input-output subsystems, I/O device interface, I/O transfers – program controlled, interrupt driven and DMA, privileged and non-privileged instructions, software interrupts and exceptions. Programs and processes – role of interrupts in process state transitions, I/O device interfaces – SCII, USB.

Module:6	Pipelining	4 hours
----------	------------	---------

Mo	dule:7	Memory organization				3 hours
Mer	nory inter	leaving, concept of hierarch	ical memory org	anization, ca	che memory, cach	ne size vs. block
size	, mapping	functions, replacement algor	rithms, write poli	cies.		
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				1 hour
Gue	est lecture	by Industry Experts or R&D	organization			
				Total Le	cture hours:	30 hours
Tex	t Book(s))			l	
1.	M. M. N	Mano, Computer System Arcl	hitecture, 3rd ed.	, Prentice Ha	ıll of India, 1993.	
2.	David	A. Patterson and John	L. Hennessy,	Computer	Organization and	l Design: The
	Hardwa	re/Software Interface, 4th Ed	lition, Elsevier, 2	012.		
3.	Carl H	Iamacher, ZvonkoVranesic,	, SafwatZaky, Na	raigManjikia	n, Computer O	ganization and
	Embedo	ded Systems, McGraw-Hill P	ublishing, 2011			
Ref	erence Bo	ooks				
1.	John P.	Hayes, Computer Architectu	ıre and Organiza	tion, McGrav	v-Hill, 1998	
2.	William	Stallings, Computer Organiz	zation and Archit	ecture: Desig	gning for Performa	ınce, 8 th Edition
	Prentice	e Hall, 2006.				
Mod	le of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT	/ Project /	Seminar	
		nging Experiments (Indic	ative)			
1.		tic Logic Unit				
2.	Memory					
3. 4.	CPU De					
4.	Combina	ational Multipliers		/T . 1 T . 1		20.1
Mod	lo of Asso	essment: Assessments/ Mi	id Torm Lab / I		oratory Hours	30 hour
		ed by Board of Studies	16-09-2019	AI / Floje	<u> </u>	
		Academic Council	No.56	Date	24-09-2019	
Anr	μ	Transcille Couliell	140.50	Date	2 1-07-2017	

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	C
CBS1005	Software Engineering Methodologies	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		n		
		v. 1.0				

- 1. To introduce the fundamental concepts of Software development process.
- 2. To teach the concepts of system analysis and design for system requirement specification
- 3. To introduce the principles of Coding, Testing, documentation, and project Management

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Apply the system development life cycle for any Business system.
- 2. Establish software project management activities such as planning, scheduling and Estimation for the business system.
- 3. Specify the business requirements through appropriate system analysis and design.
- 4. Adapt good programming and documentation standards
- 5. Implement and demonstrate any business system software from specification to validation and verification.

Module:1 Introduction 4 hours

Programming in the small vs. programming in the large; software project failures and importance of software quality and timely availability; of software engineering towards successful execution of large software projects; emergence of software_engineering as a discipline, Software Engineering Historical Development from Jackson Structured Programming to Agile Development.

Module:2 | Software Project Management

4 hours

Basic concepts of life cycle models – different models and milestones; software project planning – identification of activities and resources; concepts of feasibility study; techniques for estimation of schedule and effort; software cost estimation models and concepts of software engineering economics; techniques of software project control and reporting; introduction to measurement of software size; introduction to the concepts of risk and its mitigation; configuration management.

Module:3 | Software Quality Management and Reliability

4 hours

Software quality; Garvin's quality dimensions, McCall's quality factor, ISO 9126 quality factor; Software Quality Dilemma; Introduction to Capability Maturity Models (CMM and CMMI); Introduction to software reliability, reliability models and estimation.

Module:4 | Software Requirements Analysis, Design and Construction

4 hours

Introduction to Software Requirements Specifications (SRS) and requirement elicitation techniques; techniques for requirement modelling – decision tables, event tables, state transition tables, Petri nets; requirements documentation through use cases; introduction to UML, introduction to software metrics and metrics-based control methods; measures of code and design quality.

Object Oriented Analysis, Design and Construction 4 hours Concepts -the principles of abstraction, modularity, specification, encapsulation and information hiding; concepts of abstract data type; Class Responsibility Collaborator (CRC) model; quality of design; design measurements; concepts of design patterns; Refactoring; object-oriented construction principles; object-oriented metrics. Module:6 **Software Testing** 4 hours Introduction to faults and failures; basic testing concepts; concepts of verification and validation; black box and white box tests; white box test coverage - code coverage, condition coverage, branch coverage; basic concepts of black-box tests - equivalence classes, boundary value tests, usage of state tables; testing use cases; transaction based testing; testing for non-functional requirements – volume, performance and efficiency; concepts of inspection; Unit Testing, Integration Testing, System Testing and Acceptance Testing. Module:7 4 hours **Agile Software Engineering** Agile Software Engineering: Concepts of Agile Methods, Extreme Programming; Agile Process Model - Scrum, Feature; Scenarios and Stories. **Contemporary Issues** 2 hours Module:8 Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours Text Book(s) Roger S. Pressman, Software engineering: a practitioner's approach, Palgrave macmillan, 7th Edition, 2017. Reference Books The Essentials of Modern Software Engineering: Free the Practices from the Method Prisons, Ivar Jacobson, Harold "Bud" Lawson, Pan-Wei Ng, Paul E. McMahon and Michael Goedicke Sommerville, I. Software Engineering: Pearson New International Edition. Pearson Education Limited, 10th Edition, 2017. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Development of requirements specification, function-oriented design using SA/SD Object-oriented design using UML 3. Testcase Design Implementation using C++ and testing Use of appropriate CASE tools and other tools such as configuration management tools, program analysis tools in the software life cycle. **Total Laboratory Hours** 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project

28-10-2021 No. 64

16-12-2021

Date

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1006	Principles of Operating Systems	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
		v. 1.0				

- 1. To introduce the Operating system concepts and designs to provide the skills required to implement the OS services.
- 2. To describe the trade-offs between contradictory objectives in large scale OS system design.
- 3. To develop the knowledge for application of the various OS design issues and services.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Describe the various OS functionalities, structures and layers.
- 2. Usage of system calls related to OS management and interpreting different stages of various process states.
- 3. Design CPU scheduling algorithms to meet and validate the scheduling criteria.
- 4. Apply and explore the communication between inter process and synchronization techniques.
- 5. Implement memory placement strategies, replacement algorithms related to main memory and virtual memory techniques.
- 6. Differentiate the file systems; file allocation, access techniques along with virtualization concepts and designing of OS with protection and security enabled capabilities.

Module:1 Introduction to OS and System Structure

3 hours

Introduction: Concept of Operating Systems (OS), Generations of OS, Types of OS, OS Services, Interrupt handling and System Calls, Basic architectural concepts of an OS, Concept of Virtual Machine, Resource Manager view, process view and hierarchical view of an OS.

Module:2 Process Management and Scheduling Algorithms

6 hours

Processes: Definition, Process Relationship, Different states of a Process, Process State transitions, Process Control Block (PCB), Context switching. **Process Scheduling:** Foundation and Scheduling objectives, Types of Schedulers, Scheduling criteria: CPU utilization, Throughput, Turnaround Time, Waiting Time, Response Time. **Scheduling algorithms:** Pre-emptive and non-pre-emptive, FCFS, SJF, RR; Multiprocessor scheduling: Real Time scheduling: RM and EDF.

Module:3 Process Synchronization, Threads and Deadlocks

7 hours

Inter-process Communication: Concurrent processes, precedence graphs, Critical Section, Race Conditions, Mutual Exclusion, Hardware Solution, Semaphores, Strict Alternation, Peterson's Solution, The Producer / Consumer Problem, Event Counters, Monitors, Message Passing, Classical IPC Problems: Reader's & Writer Problem, Dinning Philosopher Problem, Barber's shop problem. Concurrent Programming: Critical region, conditional critical region, monitors, concurrent languages, communicating sequential process (CSP); Deadlocks - prevention, avoidance, detection and recovery. Thread: Definition, Various states, Benefits of threads, Types of threads, Concept of multithreads. Deadlocks: Definition, Necessary and sufficient conditions for Deadlock, Deadlock Prevention and Deadlock Avoidance: Banker's algorithm, Deadlock detection and Recovery.

Module:4 Memory Management 6 hours Memory Management: Basic concept, Logical and Physical address maps, Memory allocation: Contiguous Memory allocation - Fixed and variable partition- Internal and External fragmentation and Compaction. Virtual Memory: Basics of Virtual Memory – Hardware and control structures – Locality of reference, Page allocation, Partitioning, Paging, Page fault, Working Set, Segmentation, Demand paging, Page Replacement algorithms: Optimal, First in First Out (FIFO), Second Chance (SC), Not recently used (NRU) and Least Recently used (LRU). File Systems Management and Implementation 2 hours Module:5 File Management: Concept of File, Access methods, File types, File operation, Directory structure, File System structure, Allocation methods (contiguous, linked, indexed), Free-space management (bit vector, linked list, grouping), directory implementation (linear list, hash table), efficiency and performance. I/O and Device Management Module:6 2 hours I/O Hardware: I/O devices, Device controllers, Direct Memory Access, Principles of I/O. Disk Management: Disk structure, Disk scheduling - FCFS, SSTF, SCAN, C-SCAN, Disk reliability, Disk formatting, Boot-block, Bad blocks. Module:7 Case Study 2 hours Case study: UNIX OS file system, shell, filters, shell programming, programming with the standard I/O, UNIX system calls. Module:8 **Contemporary Issues** 2 hours Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Text Book(s) Abraham Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gagne-Operating System Concepts, Wiley, 10th Edition, 2. Tanenbaum, Andrew S., and Albert S. Woodhull. Operating systems: design and implementation. Vol. 68. Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall, 1997. Reference Book(s) Remzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-Dusseau, Operating Systems, Three Easy Pieces, Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc, 2015. Dhamdhere, Dhananjay M. Operating systems: a concept-based approach, 2E. Tata McGraw-Hill 2. Education, 2006. Deitel, Harvey M., Paul J. Deitel, and David R. Choffnes. Operating systems. Delhi. Pearson 3. Education: Dorling Kindersley, 2004. Milenkovič, Milan. Operating systems: concepts and design. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 1987. 4. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Study of Linux commands – System Information, Files and Directories, Process, Text Processing

	and Scripting, Programming.					
2.	Shell scripting (I/O, decision making, looping)					
3.	Creating Child process (using fork), Z	ombie, Orphan. D	isplaying s	ystem information using	g C.	
4.	CPU Scheduling Algorithms (FCFS, S	JF, RR, Priority)				
5.	Deadlock Avoidance Algorithm (Bankers algorithm)					
6.	. IPC (Threads, Pipes)					
7.	Process synchronization (Producer Consumer / Reader Writer/Dining Philosopher using					
	semaphores)					
8.	Dynamic Memory Allocation Algorith		fit, Worst i	fit)		
9.	Page Replacement Algorithms. (FIFO	, LRU, Optimal)				
10.	Disk Scheduling Algorithms.					
			Tota	al Laboratory Hours:	30 hours	
Mod	de of Assessment: Assessments/ Mic	d Term Lab/ FA	T / Projec	ct		
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	16-09-2020				
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020		

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1007	Database Systems	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			n	
		v. 1.0				

- 1. To teach and acquaint students the significance of Database design and ER Modelling.
- 2. To acquaint the students with concepts of good database design and normalization of relational schemas.
- 3. To teach students the different concurrency control and recovery techniques for transactions.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Acquire a good understanding of the architecture and functioning of database management systems.
- 2. Ability to construct an ER model and derive the relational schemas from the model.
- 3. Analyse and apply the principles and practices of good database design.
- 4. Use the concepts of data normalization to analyse, measure and evaluate the performance of a database application.
- 5. Ability to grant and revoke privileges and comprehend database recovery techniques.
- 6. Construct efficient SQL queries to retrieve and manipulate data as required.

Module:1	Introduction	3 hours					
Introduction: I	Introduction: Introduction to Database. Hierarchical, Network and Relational Models. Database system						
architecture: Data Abstraction, Data Independence, Data Definition Language (DDL), Data Manipulation							
Language (DM	L).						

Module:2Data Models4 hoursEntity-relationship model, network model, relational and object-oriented data models, integrity constraints,
data manipulation operations.

Module:3 Relational database design and Query languages 6 hours

Relational database design: Domain and data dependency, Armstrong's axioms, Functional Dependencies, Normal forms, Dependency preservation, Lossless design.

Relational query languages: Relational algebra, Tuple and domain relational calculus, SQL3, DDL and DML constructs, Open source and Commercial DBMS - MYSQL, ORACLE, DB2, SQL server.

Module:4 Query processing and Optimization 4 hours Evaluation of relational algebra expressions, Query equivalence, Join strategies, Query optimization algorithms.

Module:5	Transaction Processing	6 hours					
Concurrency	control, ACID property, Serializability of scheduling, Locking as	nd timestamp-based					
schedulers, multi-version and ontimistic Concurrency Control schemes. Database recovery							

Module:6	Database Security	4 hours

Storage strategies: Indices, B-trees, Hashing. Authentication, Authorization and access control, DAC, MAC and RBAC models, Intrusion detection, SQL injection. **Advanced Topics** 2 hours Object oriented and object relational databases, Logical databases, Web databases, Distributed databases, Data warehousing and data mining. Module:8 **Contemporary Issues** 1 Hour Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization Total Lecture hours: 30 hours Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Text Book(s) Silberschatz, A., Korth, H. F., and Sudarshan, S. Database System Concepts, McGraw-Hill, 7th Edition. 2019. Ponniah, P. Data warehousing fundamentals for IT professionals. John Wiley & Sons, 2nd Edition, 2. Berson, A., & Smith, S. J. Data warehousing, data mining, and OLAP. McGraw-Hill, Inc., 2017. 3. Elmasri, R., &Navathe, S. B. Fundamentals of database systems, 4th Edition, Addison Wesley 4. Publishing Edition, 2017. Reference Books Majumdar, A. K., and Bhattacharyya, P. Database Management Systems. McGraw-Hill, 2017. 2. Raghu Ramakrishnan, Database Management Systems, Mcgraw-Hill,4th edition, 2015 List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative) Data Definition Language, Data Manipulation Language and Data Control Language commands using SQL Create with and without Constraint name 2 3 Relational Algebra - Select, Project, Union, Intersection, Set difference, Join, Cartesian Product Normalization 4 PL/SQL 5 SQL injection 6 7 Object oriented and object relational databases **Total Laboratory Hours:** 30 hours Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project Recommended by Board of Studies 16-09-2020 Approved by Academic Council No. 59 Date 24-09-2020

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1008	Operations Research	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus Version			n	
		v. 1.0				

The course is aimed at

- 1. The course emphasizes the application of Operations Research for solving Engineering problems.
- 2. Understand the meaning, purpose, and tools of Operations Research.
- 3. Critically analyze a problem, identify, formulate and solve problems in any engineering field using operations research principles, considering current and future trends.
- 4. The students are expected to know and understand common and important engineering problems.
- 5. Students will develop problem modeling and solving skills and learn how to make intelligent decisions from the point of view of optimization.
- **6.** The students will use optimization techniques to enhance systems and to manage enterprise resources using current tools, frameworks and reusable resources.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Apply operations research techniques like L.P.P, scheduling and sequencing in industrial optimization problems.
- 2. Solve allocation problems using various OR methods.
- 3. Analyze various OR models like Inventory, Replacement, Queuing, Decision etc., and apply them for optimization.
- 4. Understand the concepts of integer linear programming.
- 5. Gain knowledge on current topics and advanced techniques of Operations Research in a wide range of applications in industries.

Module:1Linear Programming Problems7 hoursAn overview and scope of Operations Research and Introduction to Linear Programming (LP) - Illustration of LP Problems - Formulation exercises on LP Problems - Graphical Method of solving LPP - Simplex Method - Unboundedness - Multiple Optimum Solutions - Degeneracy and Cycling Problems - Artificial Variables : Big-M Method - Sensitivity Analysis.

	-	
Module:2	Special Types of Linear Programming Problems	5 hours
Formulation of	Transportation Problems - Sensitivity Analysis in Transpo	ortation Problems - Assignment
Problems.		
Module:3	Integer Programming Problems	4 hours
Formulation, Cu	tting Plane Method - Branch and Bound Method - Applica	itions.
Module:4	Goal Programming Problems	3 hours
Single and Multi	ple Goal Programming Problems.	
Module:5	Markov Chains	4 hours

Mod	dule:6	Game Theory				5 hours
		Characteristics of Game			sum games - Pure	strategy -
Don	ninance the	ory - Mixed strategies - Alg	ebraic and graphic	al methods.		
Mod	dule:7	Contemporary issues				2 hours
	ustry Expert	<u> </u>				2 110413
	<i>J</i> - F					
			Total L	ecture hours	3	30 hours
Т	+ D = 1-(a)					
1 ex 1.	t Book(s)	own Cunto DV and Man	(2009) Om	soustions Dos	count C Chand & con	
	erence Boo	arup, Gupta P.K., and Man	monan, (2006), Op	berauons Res	earch, S. Chand & sons	5.
1.		aha, (1999), Operations Re	soonah DIII			
2.	,	na, (2006), Operations Res		Pampath &r	Co	
3.		Gupta, (2001), Operations			<u> </u>	
4.		elvan. R. (2006), Operation			Dyt I td	
т.	1 amiccisc	1van. K . (2000), Operation	Research, 1 Tenuce	Trail Or IIIQI	a I VI LIU.	
	of Challen	essment Test. ging Experiments (Indiction to the software (R/LI)		v suitable so	ftware packages) and	2 hours
1.	general Sy	,	NOO/ CI LEA/ aii	y suitable so.	itware packages) and	2 Hours
2.	Plotting a	nd visualizing curves and s	urfaces – Symbolic	computation	ıs	2 hours
3.	Evaluatin	g LPP using Simplex Metho	od			2 hours
4.	Evaluatin	g LPP using Big M Method	l and Sensitivity Ar	nalysis		2 hours
5.	Evaluatin	g Transportation Problems	and Sensitivity An	alysis in Trar	nsportation Problems	2 hours
6.	Evaluatin	g Assignment Problems				2 hours
7.		g Integer Programming Pro				2 hours
8.	Evaluatin	g problems about transition	n probabilities and	steady-state p	probabilities	2 hours
9.	Evaluatin	g problems about Game th	eory			2 hours
10.	Applying	optimization techniques to	real world probler	ns		2 hours
				Tota	l Laboratory Hours	20 hours
	de of Eval	uation: Weekly Assessme	ent, Final Assess	ment Test		
Mod						
	ommende	l by Board of Studies	16-09-2020			

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1009	Computational Statistics	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	labu	s Ve	rsio	n
				v. 1.	.0.	

- 1. This course Introduce and understand modern computational methods used in statistics. Included are methods for simulation, estimation and visualization of statistical data. Understand the role of computation as a tool of discovery in data analysis.
- 2. This enables the students to understand and use the applications of statistics in the real-time problems.
- 3. The aim of this course is to give graduate students a solid foundation of computational statistics, which they will use in other courses and their research. This course introduces some computational methods in statistics with emphasis on the usage of statistical software packages, statistical simulation, numerical methods, and related topics.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. At the end of the course the student should be able to:
- 2. Analyse and interpret statistical data using multivariate normal distributions.
- 3. Learn the approaches to point estimation of parameters.
- 4. Understand the concept of multivariate regression, by using multivariate analysis and interpreting experimental data.
- 5. Understand the concept of statistical analysis.
- 6. Learn about the data aggregation, group operations and time series.

Module:1 Multivariate Normal Distribution

5 hours

Multivariate Normal Distribution Functions - Conditional Distribution and its relation to regression model - Estimation of parameters.

Module:2 Multiple Linear Regression Model

5 hours

Standard multiple regression models with emphasis on detection of collinearity – outliers - non-normality and autocorrelation - Validation of model assumptions.

Module:3 Multivariate Regression

4 hours

Assumptions of Multivariate Regression Models - Parameter estimation - Multivariate Analysis of variance and covariance.

Module:4 Discriminant Analysis and Principal Component Analysis

4 hours

5 hours

Statistical background - linear discriminant function analysis - Estimating linear discriminant functions and their properties.

Principal components - Algorithm for conducting principal component analysis - deciding on how many principal components to retain - H-plot.

Module:5	Factor Analysis and Clustering and Segmentation Analysis	
----------	--	--

Factor analysis model - Extracting common factors - determining number of factors - Transformation of factor analysis solutions - Factor scores.

Introduction - Types of clustering - Correlations and distances - clustering by partitioning methods - hierarchical clustering - overlapping clustering - K-Means Clustering-Profiling and Interpreting Clusters.

Module:6 Data Aggregation, Group Operations and Time series 5 hours

GoupBy Mechanics - Data Aggregation - Group wise Operations and Transformations - Pivot Tables and Cross Tabulations - Time Series Basics - Data Ranges - Frequencies and Shifting.

Module:7	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Industry Expert	Lecture	
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis, (2007), Richard A. Johnson, Dean W. Wichern, Pearson Prentice Hall.
- 2. An Introduction to Multivariate Statistical Analysis, (2003), T.W. Anderson, John Wiley, N.Y.
- 3. Mark Lutz, "Programming Python", O'Reilly Media, 4th edition, 2010.
- 4. Magnus Lie Hetland, "Beginning Python: From Novice to Professional", Apress, Second Edition, 2005.

Reference Books

- 1. Regression Diagnostics, Identifying Influential Data and Sources of Collinearety, (1980), D.A. Belsey, E. Kuh and R.E. Welsch
- 2. Applied Linear Regression Models, (1989), J. Neter, W. Wasserman and M.H. Kutner, Homewood, Illinois.
- **3.** The Foundations of Factor Analysis, (1972), A.S. Mulaik, McGraw Hill, N.Y.
- 4. Introduction to Linear Regression Analysis, (2012), D.C. Montgomery and E.A. Peck, John Wiley, N.Y.
- 5. Cluster analysis for Applications, (1973), M.R. Anderberg, Academic Press, N.Y.
- **6.** Multivariate Statistical Analysis, (1990), D.F. Morrison, McGraw Hill, N.Y.
- 7. Python for Data Analysis, (2013), Wes Mc Kinney, O'Reilly Media, 2012.

Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

1.	Introduction to Python – Keywords, identifiers, I/O statements.	2 hours		
2.	Sequence and File operations, Functions, loops, Modules, errors and exceptions.			
3.	Data Manipulation- Basic Functionalities, Merging, Concatenation of data objects,	2 hours		
	Exploring a Dataset and Analyzing a dataset.			
4	Data visualization – Matplotlib package, Plotting Graphs, Controlling Graph, Adding	2 hours		
	Text, More Graph Types, Getting and setting values, Patches.			
5	Python Concepts, Data Structures - Interpreter, Program Execution, Statements,	2 hours		

	Expressions, Flow Controls, Functions				
6.	Numeric Types, Sequences and Class D	Definition, Cons	tructors, Text	& Binary Files –	2 hours
	Reading and Writing				
7	Data Wrangling: Combining and M	erging Dataset	s, Reshaping	and Pivoting, Data	2 hours
	Transformation, String Manipulation, R	Regular Expressi	ons		
8	Multivariate Analysis: Graphical repres	sentation of mu	tivariate data;	Principal Component	2 hours
	Analysis.				
9	Factor Analysis and Cluster Analysis.				2 hours
10	Model Sampling from multivariate	normal distri	bution; MAN	OVA; Discriminant	2 hours
	Analysis.				
			Tota	l Laboratory Hours	20 hours
				•	
Mod	de of Evaluation: Weekly Assessments	s, Final Assess	ment Test		
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	16-09-2020			
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS2002	Formal Language and Automata Theory	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	sion	
			V	. 1.0		

- 1. To gain knowledge on formal methods and languages
- 2. Distinguish different computing models and classify their respective types
- 3. Show a competent understanding of the basic concepts of complexity theory

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate the knowledge of mathematical models of computation and describe how theyrelate to formal languages
- 2. Derive an appropriate model of computation for a given language and vice versa.
- 3. Infer the equivalence of languages described using different automata or grammars.
- 4. Distinguish the computability power of automata and their limitations

Module:1 Introduction 5 hours

Alphabet, languages and grammars, productions and derivation, Chomsky hierarchy of languages.

Module:2 Regular languages and finite automata

8 hours

Regular expressions and languages, deterministic finite automata (DFA) and equivalence with regular expressions, nondeterministic finite automata (NFA) and equivalence with DFA, regular grammars and equivalence with finite automata, properties of regular languages, Kleene's theorem, pumping lemma for regular languages, Myhill-Nerode theorem and its uses, minimization of finite automata.

Module:3 Context-free languages and pushdown automata

7 hours

Context-free grammars (CFG) and languages (CFL), Chomsky and Greibach normal forms, nondeterministic pushdown automata (PDA) and equivalence with CFG, parse trees, ambiguity in CFG, pumping lemma for context-free languages, deterministic pushdown automata, closure properties of CFLs.

Module:4 Context-sensitive languages

4 hours

Context-sensitive grammars (CSG) and languages, linear bounded automata and equivalence with CSG.

Module:5 Turing machines

7 hours

The basic model for Turing machines (TM), Turing recognizable (recursively enumerable) and Turing-decidable (recursive) languages and their closure properties, variants of Turing machines, nondeterministic TMs and equivalence with deterministic TMs, unrestricted grammars and equivalence with Turing machines, TMs as enumerators.

Module:6 Undecidability

6 hours

Church-Turing thesis, universal Turing machine, the universal and diagonalization languages, reduction between languages and Rice's theorem, undecidable problems about languages.

Mo	dule:7	Basic Introduction to Co	omplexity			6 hour
Intr	oductory idea	as on Time complexity of de	eterministic and nor	ndeterministi	ic Turing mach	nines, P and
NP	NP- complet	eness, Cook's Theorem, oth	er NP -Complete pr	roblems.		
3.5	110					
	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D or	0			
			<u> </u>	Total Lectur	re hours:	45 hours
Tex	kt Book(s)					
1.	Hopcroft, J	John E., Rajeev Motwani,	and Jeffrey D. Ulli	man. Introd	luction to Aut	omata Theory,
1.		John E., Rajeev Motwani, and Computation, Pearson l			luction to Aut	omata Theory,
 1. 2. 	Languages,	, ,	Education, 3 rd Edition	on, 2013.		•
	Languages, Martin, J. C	and Computation, Pearson l	Education, 3 rd Edition	on, 2013.		•
2.	Languages, Martin, J. C 4 th Edition,	and Computation, Pearson l C. Introduction to Languages 2007.	Education, 3 rd Edition	on, 2013.		•
2.	Languages, Martin, J. C 4 th Edition,	and Computation, Pearson I C. Introduction to Languages 2007.	Education, 3 rd Editions and the Theory of	on, 2013. Computation	on. New York:	McGraw-Hill,
2.	Languages, Martin, J. C 4 th Edition, rence Book(s Lewis, H. I	and Computation, Pearson I C. Introduction to Languages 2007. s) R., and Papadimitriou, C. H	Education, 3 rd Editions and the Theory of	on, 2013. Computation	on. New York:	McGraw-Hill,
2.	Languages, Martin, J. C 4 th Edition, rence Book(s Lewis, H. I India Privat	and Computation, Pearson I C. Introduction to Languages 2007.	Education, 3 rd Editions and the Theory of Education. I. Elements of the '	on, 2013. Computation	on. New York:	McGraw-Hill, Prentice Hall of
2. Refe	Languages, Martin, J. C 4 th Edition, rence Book(s Lewis, H. I India Privat Dexter C. K	and Computation, Pearson I C. Introduction to Languages 2007. s) R., and Papadimitriou, C. H te Limited, 2015. Kozen. Automata and compu	Education, 3 rd Editions and the Theory of	Theory of C	on. New York: Computation. Finess Media, 20	McGraw-Hill, Prentice Hall of
2. Refe 1. 2. 3.	Languages, Martin, J. C 4 th Edition, rence Book(s Lewis, H. I India Privat Dexter C. K Sipser, M. I	and Computation, Pearson I C. Introduction to Languages 2007. S) R., and Papadimitriou, C. H te Limited, 2015. Kozen. Automata and compu	Education, 3 rd Editions and the Theory of Education I. Elements of of Education I. Education II Education II Education II Education II Education II Education I	Theory of Congage learning	Computation. Poiness Media, 2012.	McGraw-Hill, Prentice Hall of
2. Refe 1. 2. 3. Mod	Languages, Martin, J. C 4 th Edition, rence Book(s Lewis, H. I India Privat Dexter C. k Sipser, M. I e of Evaluati	and Computation, Pearson I C. Introduction to Languages 2007. s) R., and Papadimitriou, C. H te Limited, 2015. Kozen. Automata and compu	Education, 3 rd Editions and the Theory of Education I. Elements of of Education I. Education II Education II Education II Education II Education II Education I	Theory of Congage learning	Computation. Poiness Media, 2012.	McGraw-Hill, Prentice Hall of

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS2003	Design Thinking	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labu	s ve	rsion
		v. 1.0				

- 1. Recognize the importance of design thinking and its various phases
- 2. Apply design thinking phases to create successful prototypes
- 3. Understand that both agile and design thinking process complement each other

Expected Course Outcome:

After the successful completion of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Understand the importance of design thinking and its different phases
- 2. Empathize with user situations and be able to define clear problem statements
- 3. Use the different ideation methods and come with different feasible and viable ideas for solving the problem statements.
- 4. Create prototypes for clear understanding of the problem statement.
- 5. Test the created prototypes and be able to iterate if the design does not meet the customer requirement
- 6. Complement agile process with design thinking for efficient delivery process.

Module:1 Introduction to Design Thinking

3 hours

Importance of Design Thinking – Phases in design thinking process – Five stage model – Non-linearity of the five-stage model – Applications of design thinking in various domains.

Module:2 Empathize Phase

4 hours

Empathy – Empathize with the users - Steps in empathize phase – Developing empathy towards people – Assuming a beginner's mindset – Ask What? And Why? – Immersion Activity – Steps in immersion activity - Body Storming – Case studies.

Module:3 Define Phase

5 hours

Define the problem and interpret the result – Analysis and synthesis – Personas – Four different perspectives on Personas – Steps to creating personas – Problem statement – Affinity diagrams – Empathy mapping – Point of View – "How might we" questions – Why-how laddering – Case studies.

Module:4 Ideate

6 hours

What is ideation – Need for ideation – Uses of ideation – Ideation Methods – Brainstorming – Rules for brainstorming – Mind maps – Guidelines to create mind maps – Ideation games - Six Thinking Hats – Doodling – Use of doodling in expressing creative ideas – Case studies.

Module:5 Prototype

4 hours

Prototyping – Types of prototyping – Guidelines for prototyping – Story telling – Characteristics of good stories – Reaching users through stories – Importance of prototyping in design thinking – Value proposition - Guidelines to write value proposition – Case studies.

Module:					4 hours
	test -User feedback - Conducti	_	Guidelines	for planning a test -	- How to test -
Desirable	e, feasible and viable solutions –	-			
Module:					3 hours
Software	and good design - Design think	ing and coding -	- Agile Meth	odology – Differenc	es between agile
and desig	n thinking - Complementing agil	le with design thi	inking		
Module:	8 Contemporary Issues				1 hour
Guest lec	ture by Industry Experts or R&I	D organization		<u>.</u>	
			Total L	ecture hours:	30 hours
Text Bo	\ /				
1. Ti	m Brown, Change by Design: He	ow Design Thinl	king Transfo	rms Organizations a	nd Inspires, 1 st
E	dition, HarperCollins, 2009.				
2. El	i Woolery, Design Thinking Har	ndbook, Invision	, 2019.		
	ce Books				
1. N	ir Eyal , Hooked: How to build h	nabit-forming, 20)14		
2. Ro	od Judkins, The Art of Creative	T1:1: 0			
	od Judkins, The Art of Creative.	Thinking, Sceptre	e; 1st edition,	2015.	
	5	O 1			
	Evaluation: CAT / Assignme	O 1			
Mode of	Evaluation: CAT / Assignme	ent / Quiz / FA			
Mode of	5	ent / Quiz / FA			
Mode of List of C	Evaluation: CAT / Assignme	ent / Quiz / FA			
Mode of List of C 1 In 2 Pr	Evaluation: CAT / Assignme Challenging Experiments (Indianmersion Activity	ent / Quiz / FA			
List of C 1 In 2 Pr 3 D	Evaluation: CAT / Assignme Challenging Experiments (Indianmersion Activity Toblem Definition	ent / Quiz / FA			
List of C 1 In 2 Pr 3 D 4 Br	Evaluation: CAT / Assignme Challenging Experiments (Indiannersion Activity Toblem Definition Tifferent Points of View	ent / Quiz / FA			
Mode of List of C 1	Challenging Experiments (Indiannersion Activity roblem Definition ifferent Points of View rainstorming session	ent / Quiz / FA			
List of C 1 In 2 Pr 3 D 4 Br 5 D 6 Id	Evaluation: CAT / Assignme Challenging Experiments (Indiannersion Activity Toblem Definition Tifferent Points of View Trainstorming session Trawing Mind Maps	ent / Quiz / FA			
Mode of List of C 1	Evaluation: CAT / Assignment Challenging Experiments (Indian mersion Activity Toblem Definition ifferent Points of View Trainstorming Session Trawing Mind Maps Teating Prototype	ent / Quiz / FA			
List of C 1 In 2 Pr 3 D 4 Br 5 D 6 Id 7 Cr 8 Pl	Challenging Experiments (Indianmersion Activity roblem Definition ifferent Points of View rainstorming session rawing Mind Maps eation Games reating Prototype anning and working on video storming and working on video	ent / Quiz / FA			
List of C 1	Evaluation: CAT / Assignment Challenging Experiments (Indian mersion Activity Toblem Definition ifferent Points of View Trainstorming Session Trawing Mind Maps Teating Prototype	ent / Quiz / FA			
List of C 1	Evaluation: CAT / Assignment Challenging Experiments (Indian mersion Activity Toblem Definition ifferent Points of View Trainstorming session Trawing Mind Maps Treating Prototype anning and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting trainstorming and working or video	ent / Quiz / FA	T / Project		30 hours
List of C 1 In 2 Pr 3 D 4 Br 5 D 6 Id 7 Cr 8 Pr 9 Co 10 Te	Evaluation: CAT / Assignment Challenging Experiments (Indian mersion Activity Toblem Definition ifferent Points of View Trainstorming session Trawing Mind Maps Treating Prototype anning and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per second trainstorming and working on video stormpleting trainstorming and working or video	ent / Quiz / FA	T / Project Total Labor	/ Seminar	30 hours
List of C 1	Challenging Experiments (Indiannersion Activity roblem Definition ifferent Points of View rainstorming session rawing Mind Maps eation Games reating Prototype anning and working on video stormpleting the prototype as per seesting the prototype	ent / Quiz / FA	T / Project Total Labor	/ Seminar	30 hours

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3001	Computer Networks	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labus	versi	on
				v. 1.0)	

- 1. Build an understanding of the fundamental concepts of computer networking, protocols, architectures, and applications
- 2. Gain expertise in design, implement and analyze performance perspective of ISO-OSI layered Architecture
- 3. Deal with the major issues of the layers of the model.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.
- 2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyse the performance of network
- 3. Implement various error detection and correction mechanisms, flow control mechanisms and various routing protocols
- 4. Design subletting and analyse the performance of network layer, Construct and examine various routing protocols
- 5. Understand the functionality of various layer and its associated protocols

Module:1 Introduction to Computer Networks

Introduction: Computer networks and distributed systems, Classifications of computer networks, Preliminaries of layered network structures. **Data communication Components:** Representation of data and its flow, Various connection topology, Protocols and Standards, OSI model, Transmission MediA

4 hours

3 hours

Module:2 Network Topology and Bandwidth

LAN: Wired LAN, Wireless LAN, Virtual LAN. **Techniques for Bandwidth utilization:** Multiplexing - Frequency division, Time division and Wave division, Concepts on spread spectrum.

Module:3 Data Link Layer and Medium Access SubLayer 5 hours

Fundamentals of Error Detection and Error Correction, Block coding, Hamming Distance, CRC; Flow Control and Error control protocols - Stop and Wait, Go-back–N ARQ, Selective Repeat ARQ, Sliding Window, Piggybacking, Random Access, Multiple access protocols - Pure ALOHA, Slotted ALOHA, CSMA/CD, CDMA/CA

Module:4 Network Layer 5 hours

Switching, Logical addressing – IPV4, IPV6; Address mapping – ARP, RARP, BOOTP and DHCP–Delivery, Forwarding and Unicast Routing protocols.

Module:5	Transport Layer	6 hours
----------	-----------------	---------

	ocess Communication, User 1	0	, , ,			
	Congestion Control; Quality o cket algorithms.	of Service (QoS),	, QoS impr	oving techniques - L	.eaky Bu	.cket
	O					
Module:6	Application Layer				3	hours
DNS, DDNS,	TELNET, EMAIL, FTP, WY	WW, HTTP, SN	MP, Blueto	oth, Firewalls.		
Module:7	Network Security					hours
Electronic mai	il, directory services and netwo	ork management	, Basic con	cepts of Cryptograp.	hy.	
Module:8	Contemporary issues				2	hours
Guest lecture l	by Industry Experts or R&D o	rganization				
	, , <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		Total Le	cture hours:	30	hours
Text Book(s)						
. Tanenba	um, Computer Networks, Pea	arson Education	, 5th Editio	on, 2013.		
2. William S	Stallings. Data and computer of	communications	. Pearson I	Education India, 201	3.	
Reference Boo	k(s)					
I. Perlman	, R., Kaufman, C., and Speci	ner, M. (2016).	Network s	ecurity: private com	ımunica	tion
in a pub	lic world. Pearson Education	India.				
2. Stevens,	W. R., Fenner, B., and Rudof	f, A. M. (2018).	UNIX Net	work Programming	Volume	,
1. SMIT-						
Mode of Evalu	ation: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar		
List of Challen	nging Experiments (Indicati	ve)				
	ssion of all networking hardwa	· ·	alities			
	System Administration: Unde			iters		
3. Network	configuration commands usir	ng Linux				
4. Error de	tection and correction mechan	nisms				
5. Flow cor	ntrol mechanisms					
6. Simulatio	on of unicast routing protocols	3				
7. Observir	ng Packets across the network	and Performan	ce Analysis	of Routing protocol	ls	
B. Socket p	rogramming (TCP and UDP)	– Multi client ch	natting			
Develop	a DNS client server to resolve	e the given host	name or II	address		
10. Impleme	entation of Layers for security	protocols - SSL	/TLS			
				otal Laboratory Ho	urs 30	hours
	sment: Assessments/ Mid 7		Γ / Project			
	l by Board of Studies	16-09-2020				
Approved by A	cademic Council	No. 59	Date	24-09-2020		

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3002	Information Security	2	0	2	0	3
re- requisite	NIL	Syll	labus	versi		
				v. 1.0	1	
Course Objectives:						
1. To study and pr	actice fundamental techniques in developing secure application	ons				
2. To understand t	he policy, procedures and guidelines to protect the computir	ng re	sourc	es		
Expected Course Ou	itcome:					
1. To understand s	security parameters and access control methods.					
2. To understand t	he fundamental policies and design principle of computing r	esou	rces			
3. To recognize sys	stem design, logic based system					
	curity architecture of database, operating system and associate	ed vu	ılnera	bilitie	S	
	, 1 0 ,					
Module:1			4 ho	146		
	ty Parameters: Confidentiality, integrity and availability;				tion	
			•			
· -	icy and procedure; Assumptions and Trust; Security Assurar	ice, i	шрю	emem	auon a	ıııc
Operational Issues; S	security Life Cycle.					
76 1 1 2			<u> </u>			
Module:2			3 hou			
	lels: Discretionary, mandatory, role-based and task-based m	odel	s, un	ified 1	nodel	5,
access control algebr	a, temporal and spatio-temporal models.					
Module:3			5 hou			
Security Policies: Co	onfidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies, non	-inte	rfere	ncean	d poli	СУ
composition, interna	tional standards.					
Module:4			5 hou	ırs		
Systems Design: D	Design principles, representing identity, control of acces	s an	ıd in	forma	ition f	lov
confinement probler	n. Assurance: Building systems with assurance, formal metho	ods,	evalu	ating	system	ıs.
Module:5		(6 hoi	ırs		
Logic-based System:	Malicious logic, vulnerability analysis, auditing, intrusion	det	ectio	n.		
	rk security, operating system security, user security, program				Topic	s:
	action to digital forensics, enterprise security specification.		-,)		- I	
r 30j, mirou						
Module:6			3 ho	ırs		
	l security: Security Architecture, Analysis of Security in Linux/					
Operating systems s	centry. Security Attendecture, Attanysis of Security III Lillux/	vv 1110	aows	•		

2 hours

Module:7

M	Iodule:8 Cor	ntemporary issues			2 hours
ъu	est lecture by Industry Ex	perts or R&D organization			
			Total Lo	ecture hour	rs: 30 hours
T	ext Book(s)				
	Anderson, R. Security	engineering. John Wiley &	Sons, 2008.		
	Bishop, M. Computer	Security: Art and Science.	Pearson Educ	ation, Bosto	on, US, 2003.
	Stamp, M. Information	n security: principles and p	ractice. John `	Wiley & Sor	ns, 2014.
R	eference Book(s)				
	Pfleeger, C. P., Pfleege	er, S. L., and Margulies, J. S	Security in Co	mputing,Pro	oQuest Safari Tech Book
	Online, 2017.				
	Wheeler, D. A. Secure	programming HOWTO 2	017		
		programming 110 w 10, 2 prowser security handbook,			
	Zalewski, M. Google b		2009.	application	s andtrends. Springer
•	Zalewski, M. Google b Gertz, M., & Jajodia, S Science & Business Me	browser security handbook, 5. (Eds.). Handbook of data dia, 2007.	2009. abase security:	- 1	1 0
٠.	Zalewski, M. Google b Gertz, M., & Jajodia, S Science & Business Me	rowser security handbook, 5. (Eds.). Handbook of data	2009. abase security:	- 1	1 0
•	Zalewski, M. Google b Gertz, M., & Jajodia, S Science & Business Me	browser security handbook, 5. (Eds.). Handbook of data dia, 2007.	2009. abase security:	- 1	1 0
M	Zalewski, M. Google b Gertz, M., & Jajodia, S Science & Business Mo Iode of Evaluation: CA' ist of Challenging Exp	rowser security handbook, c. (Eds.). Handbook of data dia, 2007. Γ / Assignment / Quiz /	2009. abase security:	- 1	1 0
M L	Zalewski, M. Google by Gertz, M., & Jajodia, Secience & Business Mode of Evaluation: CA' ist of Challenging Exp	orowser security handbook, 5. (Eds.). Handbook of data edia, 2007. Γ / Assignment / Quiz / eriments (Indicative) n Unix/Linux.	2009. Abase security: / FAT / Proj	ect / Semin	1 0
M L	Zalewski, M. Google by Gertz, M., & Jajodia, Secience & Business Mode of Evaluation: CA' ist of Challenging Exp	rowser security handbook, c. (Eds.). Handbook of data dia, 2007. Γ / Assignment / Quiz /	2009. Abase security: / FAT / Proj	ect / Semin	1 0
M L:	Zalewski, M. Google by Gertz, M., & Jajodia, Socience & Business Mode of Evaluation: CA' ist of Challenging Exp Analysis of security in Administration of use	orowser security handbook, 5. (Eds.). Handbook of data edia, 2007. Γ / Assignment / Quiz / eriments (Indicative) n Unix/Linux.	2009. abase security: / FAT / Projections:	ect / Semin	nar
. L:	Zalewski, M. Google by Gertz, M., & Jajodia, Secience & Business Medical Gode of Evaluation: CA' ist of Challenging Expands Analysis of security in Administration of use Security assessment of Vulnerability Identified	eriments (Indicative) n Unix/Linux. ers, password policies, privide information security systemation and Prioritization	2009. abase security: / FAT / Projections:	ect / Semin	nar
L.	Zalewski, M. Google by Gertz, M., & Jajodia, Secience & Business Me Hode of Evaluation: CA' ist of Challenging Exp Analysis of security in Administration of use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of Use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of Use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of Use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of Use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of Use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of Use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of Use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of Use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of Use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of Use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of Use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of Use Security assessment of the Challenging Exp Administration of Use Security assessment of Use Security as Secur	eriments (Indicative) n Unix/Linux. ers, password policies, privide information security systemation and Prioritization	2009. abase security: / FAT / Projections:	ect / Semin	nar
. M	Zalewski, M. Google by Gertz, M., & Jajodia, Secience & Business Medical Gode of Evaluation: CA' ist of Challenging Expands Analysis of security in Administration of use Security assessment of Vulnerability Identified	eriments (Indicative) n Unix/Linux. ers, password policies, privide information security systemation and Prioritization	2009. abase security: / FAT / Projections:	ect / Semin	nar
. L.	Zalewski, M. Google by Gertz, M., & Jajodia, Secience & Business Medical Gertz and Secience & Business Medical Gertz and Gertz	eriments (Indicative) n Unix/Linux. ers, password policies, privide information security systemation and Prioritization	2009. Abase security: FAT / Projection of the content of the con	ect / Seminals	nar
L:	Zalewski, M. Google by Gertz, M., & Jajodia, Secience & Business Medical Gertz and Secience & Business Medical Gertz and Gertz	eriments (Indicative) a Unix/Linux. ers, password policies, privite finformation security systematicy Configuration essessments / Mid Term L	2009. Abase security: FAT / Projection of the content of the con	ect / Seminals	nar

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3003	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	bus	ver	sion
			V	. 1.0		

- 1. Analyze the asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- 2. Apply important algorithmic design paradigms and methods of analysis.
- 3. Synthesize efficient algorithms in common engineering design situations.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Analyse worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis.
- 2. Identify suitable algorithmic paradigm for solving the given problem
- 3. Understand and apply various graph-based algorithms
- 4. Understand the classes of complexity
- 5. Introduction to approximation, randomized and quantum algorithms
- 6. Describe various algorithmic strategies, analysis and their implementation

Module:1 Introduction to algorithmic analysis

8 hours

Characteristics of Algorithm. Analysis of Algorithm: Asymptotic analysis of Complexity Bounds – Best, Average and Worst-Case behavior; Performance Measurements of Algorithm, Time and Space Trade-Offs, Analysis of Recursive Algorithms through Recurrence Relations: Substitution Method, Recursion Tree Method and Masters' Theorem.

Module:2 Fundamental Algorithmic Strategies

7 hours

Brute-Force, Heuristics, Branch and Bound and Backtracking methodologies; Illustrations of these techniques for Problem-Solving, Bin Packing, Knapsack, Travelling Salesman Problem.

Module:3 Greedy and Dynamic Programming

8 hours

Dynamic Programming--Elements of Dy Programming, Rod Cutting, Matrix chain multiplication, Longest Common Subsequence; Greedy Algorithms- Activity Selection Problem, Elements of greedy strategy, Knapsack proble, Huffman Coding; Fibonacci Heaps

Module:4 Graph and Tree Algorithms

5 hours

Traversal algorithms: Depth First Search (DFS) and Breadth First Search (BFS); Shortest path algorithms, Transitive closure, Minimum Spanning Tree, Topological sorting, Network Flow Algorithm.

Module:5 Tractable and Intractable Problems

8 hours

Computability of Algorithms, Computability classes – P, NP, NP-complete and NP-hard. Cook's theorem, Standard NP-complete problems and Reduction techniques

Module:6 Approximation and Randomized algorithms

5 hours

	ule:7 Quantum Algorithms			2 hours
	duction to Quantum Algorithms			2 110018
1111100	duction to Quantum Augonums			
Mod	ule:8 Contemporary issues			2 hours
	t lecture by Industry Experts or R&D or	ganization		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text	Book(s)		,	
1.	Horowitz, E., Sahni, S., & Rajaseka	aran, S. Fund	amental of computer algori	thms, Hyderabad
	Universities Press; Second edition, 200	08.		
2.	Kleinberg J, Tardos E. Algorithm desi	gn. Pearson E	ducation India; 2006	
Refe	rence Books			
1.	Knuth Donald E, "Art of Comp	ıter Programı	ning: Fundamental Algorith	ıms Volume 1
	Fundamental Algorithms", Third Edit	_		
2.	Pat Morin, "Open Data Structures: An		·	arnino)" 31st ed
	Edition, UBC Press, 2013.1974.	i introduction	(open rums to Emiliened Eet	, 5100 00.
Mod	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment /	Ouiz / FAT	/ Project / Seminar	
WIOG	e of Evaluation. CMT / Assignment /	Quiz / TAT	/ Hojeet / Schillar	
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicati	ive)		
1	Implementation of various data struct			
2	Implementation of various data struct Computing the time complexity of the	ures (recap)	ms	
		ures (recap)	ms	
2	Computing the time complexity of the Brute force strategy Greedy strategy -Activity selection, kn	ures (recap) e given algorith apscak		_
3	Computing the time complexity of the Brute force strategy Greedy strategy -Activity selection, kn Dynamic programming- MCM, LCS a	ures (recap) e given algorith apscak		
2 3 4 5 6	Computing the time complexity of the Brute force strategy Greedy strategy -Activity selection, kn Dynamic programming- MCM, LCS a Branch and Bound strategy	ures (recap) e given algorith apscak		
2 3 4 5 6 7	Computing the time complexity of the Brute force strategy Greedy strategy -Activity selection, kn Dynamic programming- MCM, LCS a Branch and Bound strategy Backtracking -8 Queens problem	ures (recap) e given algorith apscak		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Computing the time complexity of the Brute force strategy Greedy strategy -Activity selection, kn Dynamic programming- MCM, LCS a Branch and Bound strategy Backtracking -8 Queens problem Graph search algorithms	ures (recap) e given algorith apscak		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Computing the time complexity of the Brute force strategy Greedy strategy -Activity selection, kn Dynamic programming- MCM, LCS a Branch and Bound strategy Backtracking -8 Queens problem Graph search algorithms Minimum Spanning Tree	ures (recap) e given algorith apscak		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Computing the time complexity of the Brute force strategy Greedy strategy -Activity selection, kn Dynamic programming- MCM, LCS a Branch and Bound strategy Backtracking -8 Queens problem Graph search algorithms Minimum Spanning Tree Shortest path algorithm	ures (recap) e given algorith apscak		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Computing the time complexity of the Brute force strategy Greedy strategy -Activity selection, kn Dynamic programming- MCM, LCS a Branch and Bound strategy Backtracking -8 Queens problem Graph search algorithms Minimum Spanning Tree Shortest path algorithm Network flow –Min cut	ures (recap) e given algorith apscak nd 0/1 knapsa		
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Computing the time complexity of the Brute force strategy Greedy strategy -Activity selection, kn Dynamic programming- MCM, LCS a Branch and Bound strategy Backtracking -8 Queens problem Graph search algorithms Minimum Spanning Tree Shortest path algorithm	ures (recap) e given algorith apscak nd 0/1 knapsa	ck	30 hours
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Computing the time complexity of the Brute force strategy Greedy strategy -Activity selection, kn Dynamic programming- MCM, LCS a Branch and Bound strategy Backtracking -8 Queens problem Graph search algorithms Minimum Spanning Tree Shortest path algorithm Network flow –Min cut Approximation algorithms- TSP and very strategy	ures (recap) e given algorith apscak nd 0/1 knapsa	ck Total Laboratory Hours:	30 hours
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Computing the time complexity of the Brute force strategy Greedy strategy -Activity selection, kn Dynamic programming- MCM, LCS a Branch and Bound strategy Backtracking -8 Queens problem Graph search algorithms Minimum Spanning Tree Shortest path algorithm Network flow –Min cut	ures (recap) e given algorith apscak nd 0/1 knapsa	ck Total Laboratory Hours:	30 hours

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3004	Artificial Intelligence	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labus	ver	sion
				v. 1.0)	

- 1. To impart artificial intelligence principles, techniques and its history.
- 2. To assess the applicability, strengths, and weaknesses of the basic knowledge representation, problem solving, and learning methods in solving engineering problems.
- 3. To develop intelligent systems by assembling solutions to concrete computational problems

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Evaluate Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundations.
- 2. Apply basic principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, inference, perception, knowledge representation and learning.
- 3. Demonstrate knowledge of reasoning and knowledge representation for solving real worldproblems.
- 4. Analyze and illustrate how search algorithms and planning play vital role in problem solving.
- 5. Discuss current scope and limitations of AI and societal implications.
- 6. Illustrate and implement the construction of basic AI models and expert systems.

Module:1 Introduction, Overview of Artificial intelligence

4 Hours

Problems of AI, AI technique, Tic - Tac - Toe problem. Intelligent Agents, Agents & environment, nature of environment, structure of agents, goal-based agents, utility-based agents, learning agents.

Module:2 Problem Solving, Problems, Problem Space & search

3 Hours

Defining the problem as state space search, production system, problem characteristics, issues in the design of search programs.

Module:3 Search techniques

5 Hours

Problem solving agents, searching for solutions; uniform search strategies: breadth first search, depth first search, depth limited search, bidirectional search, comparing uniform search strategies. Heuristic search strategies Greedy best-first search, A* search, AO* search, memory bounded heuristic search: local search algorithms & optimization problems: Hill climbing search, simulated annealing search, local beam search.

Module:4 Constraint satisfaction problems

4 Hours

Local search for constraint satisfaction problems. Adversarial search, Games, optimal decisions & strategies in games, the minimax search procedure, alpha-beta pruning, additional refinements, iterative deepening.

Module:5 Knowledge & reasoning

5 hours

Knowledge representation issues, representation & mapping, approaches to knowledge representation. Using predicate logic, representing simple fact in logic, representing instant & ISA relationship, computable functions & predicates, resolution, natural deduction. Representing knowledge using rules, Procedural verses declarative knowledge, logic programming, forward verses backward reasoning,

mate	ching, cont	rol knowledge.				
Max	dule:6	Drobabilistia Dagaanin	~			4 Hours
		Probabilistic Reasonin		semantics of	f Bayesian networks, Demps	
-	_	e e			Goal stack planning,Hierar	
		techniques.	, or a plan	mg gygtem,	Sour states planning, merar	erneur parining
	- r					
Mod	dule:7	Expert Systems				3 Hours
Rep	resenting a	nd using domain knowled	ge, expert sy	ystem shells,	and knowledge acquisition.	
	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 Hours
Gue	st lecture b	by Industry Experts or R&	D organizat	tion	/T . 1 T	20.11
Corre	Book(s)				Total Lecture Hours	30 Hours
1.		S and Norvia D Artificial	Intelligence	A Modern	Approach, 3rd edition, Pre	ntice Hall
1.	2015.	o. and Morvig, 1. munician	memgenee	- 11 WOUCH	Tippioacii, siu cuiuoii, i ic	illice Hail.,
2.		. and Mackworth, A. Artif	icial Intellig	ence: Founda	ations of Computational Ag	ents,
		ge University Press, 2010	0	•	1 0	,
Refe	erence Boo	ks				
1.		0			d edition, Tata McGraw Hi	
2.			Structures a	and Strategies	s for Complex Problem Solv	ing, 6th
<i>r</i> 1		Pearson, 2008.	. / 0 /	TAT / D		
/1006	e of Evalu	ation: CAT / Assignmen	it / Quiz /	FAT / Proj	ect / Seminar	
ah I	Experimen	nts				
1.		Missionaries and cannibals	problems			
2.		g Problem	<u> </u>			
3.	8-Queen	s Problem				
4.	Travellin	g Salesman Problem				
5.	0	Wampus Problem using Lo	0			
6.		and Bananas Problem usi	ng Logic			
7.	,	Classification Problem				
8.		Tree Problem				
9.		ing a sentiment analysis sys)	£	
10.	Develop	ment of Medical Expert sy	stem with I			30 Hours
Ma	de of Asso	asmanti Assassments/	Mid Tome		otal Laboratory Hours:	30 1 10 u 18
		ssment: Assessments/1 ed by Board of Studies	29-01-202		rroject	
		Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	
Ann			T 40. OT	Date	1 10 04 4041	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3011	Usability Design of Software Applications	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllal	ous v	vers	ion
				v.1.	0	

- 1. To create a learning system through which management students can enhance their innovation and creative thinking skills
- 2. To acquaint themselves with the special challenges of starting new ventures
- 3. To use IPR as an effective tool to protect their innovations and intangible assets from exploitation

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To sensitize the students to the fundamentals of User Centred Design and User Experience their relevance and contribution to businesses
- 2. Familiarize them to the facets of User Experience (UX) Design, particularly as applied to the digital artefacts
- 3. Appreciation of user research, solution conceptualization and validation as interwoven activities in the design and development lifecycle
- 4. Acquire the ability to constructively engage with the Design professionals they would work with in the future
- 5. Analyse and identify the methods to offer a better UI experience for the applications
- 6. Gain expertise in redesigning an existing Application or website for better user experience

Module:1	Introduction to User Centred Design	3 hours
Basics of User	Centered Design	

Module:2 Aspects of User Centred Design

Product Appreciation Assignment – Evaluating the product from user centered design aspects such as functionality, ease of use, ergonomics, and aesthetics.

4 hours

Module:3 Heuristic Evaluation 6 hours

10 Heuristic Principles, Examples Heuristic Evaluation: Group Assignment initiation (Website and App) Evaluation for key tasks of the app or website for heuristic principles, severity, recommendations.

Module:4 Project design lifecycle 4 hours

Redesign project through the design lifecycle – Discovery - Define – Design - Implement (Design Prototype) - Usability Testing

Module:5 UX Research 5 hours

Understanding users, their goals, context of use, and environment of use. Research Techniques: Contextual Enquiry, User Interviews, Competitive Analysis for UX

Module:6	Personas and Scenarios	3 hours
----------	------------------------	---------

Mod	dule:7	Development and Prototyping	3 hours
Con	cept Deve	Plopment - Task flow detailing for the Project - PrototypingTechniques	
	Prototypin	, , , , , ,	1
	71		
Mod	dule:8	Contemporary issues	2 hours
Gue	st lecture b	by Industry Experts or R&D organization	
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
	t Book(s)		
1.		Preece, Helen Sharp, Yvonne Rogers, "Interaction Design: Beyond	Human-Computer
	Interaction	on", 2015, 4 th Edition, Wiley publications.	
		4	
	erence Bo		D : 22 2014 4th
	Alan Co	oper and Robert Riemann, "About Face The Essentials of Interaction	Design", 2014, 4 th
1.	Alan Co Edition,	oper and Robert Riemann, "About Face The Essentials of Interaction Wiley Publications.	
1.	Alan Co Edition, Elizabeth	oper and Robert Riemann, "About Face The Essentials of Interaction Wiley Publications. h Goodman, Mike Kuniavsky, Andrea Moed, "Observing the Us	er Experience - A
2.	Alan Co Edition, Elizabeth Practition	oper and Robert Riemann, "About Face The Essentials of Interaction Wiley Publications. h Goodman, Mike Kuniavsky, Andrea Moed, "Observing the Usner's Guide to User Research", 2012, Second Edition, Morgan Kaufman	er Experience - A
2.	Alan Co Edition, Elizabeth Practition	oper and Robert Riemann, "About Face The Essentials of Interaction Wiley Publications. h Goodman, Mike Kuniavsky, Andrea Moed, "Observing the Us	er Experience - A
1. 2. Mo	Alan Co Edition, Elizabeth Practition de of Eval	oper and Robert Riemann, "About Face The Essentials of Interaction Wiley Publications. h Goodman, Mike Kuniavsky, Andrea Moed, "Observing the Usner's Guide to User Research", 2012, Second Edition, Morgan Kaufman Luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	er Experience - A
l. 2. Mod List	Alan Co Edition, Elizabeth Practition de of Eval	oper and Robert Riemann, "About Face The Essentials of Interaction Wiley Publications. h Goodman, Mike Kuniavsky, Andrea Moed, "Observing the Usner's Guide to User Research", 2012, Second Edition, Morgan Kaufman Luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Luationgraphy (Indicative)	er Experience - A
l. Mod List	Alan Co Edition, Elizabeth Practition de of Eval of Challe Identify	oper and Robert Riemann, "About Face The Essentials of Interaction Wiley Publications. h Goodman, Mike Kuniavsky, Andrea Moed, "Observing the Usner's Guide to User Research", 2012, Second Edition, Morgan Kaufman Luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Enging Experiments (Indicative) a website or an App to redesign, with justification	er Experience - A
1. Mod List 1.	Alan Co Edition, Elizabeth Practition de of Eval of Challe Identify: Analysis	oper and Robert Riemann, "About Face The Essentials of Interaction Wiley Publications. h Goodman, Mike Kuniavsky, Andrea Moed, "Observing the Usiner's Guide to User Research", 2012, Second Edition, Morgan Kaufman Luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Luation: Cat (Indicative) a website or an App to redesign, with justification of the mobile app or the website through the design life cycle	er Experience - A
1. 2. Mod List 1. 2. 3.	Alan Co Edition, Elizabeth Practition de of Eval of Challe Identify: Analysis Identifyin	oper and Robert Riemann, "About Face The Essentials of Interaction Wiley Publications. h Goodman, Mike Kuniavsky, Andrea Moed, "Observing the Usner's Guide to User Research", 2012, Second Edition, Morgan Kaufman Luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Inging Experiments (Indicative) a website or an App to redesign, with justification of the mobile app or the website through the design life cycle and Personas and Scenarios for the App or the website	er Experience - A
1	Alan Co Edition, Elizabeth Practition de of Eval cof Challe Identify: Analysis Identify: Concept	oper and Robert Riemann, "About Face The Essentials of Interaction Wiley Publications. h Goodman, Mike Kuniavsky, Andrea Moed, "Observing the Usiner's Guide to User Research", 2012, Second Edition, Morgan Kaufman Luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Luation: Cat (Indicative) a website or an App to redesign, with justification of the mobile app or the website through the design life cycle	er Experience - A
11. 22. Mod List 11. 22. 33. 44. 55.	Alan Co Edition, Elizabeth Practition de of Eval of Challe Identify: Analysis Identifyit Concept Prototyp	oper and Robert Riemann, "About Face The Essentials of Interaction Wiley Publications. h Goodman, Mike Kuniavsky, Andrea Moed, "Observing the Usener's Guide to User Research", 2012, Second Edition, Morgan Kaufman Luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Inging Experiments (Indicative) a website or an App to redesign, with justification of the mobile app or the website through the design life cycle and Personas and Scenarios for the App or the website development and task flow detailing	er Experience - A
1. 2. Mo	Alan Co Edition, Elizabeth Practition de of Eval of Challe Identify: Analysis Identifyit Concept Prototyp	oper and Robert Riemann, "About Face The Essentials of Interaction Wiley Publications. h Goodman, Mike Kuniavsky, Andrea Moed, "Observing the Usner's Guide to User Research", 2012, Second Edition, Morgan Kaufman Luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Inging Experiments (Indicative) a website or an App to redesign, with justification of the mobile app or the website through the design life cycle and Personas and Scenarios for the App or the website development and task flow detailing the development with Iterations and justification	er Experience - An Publications.
11. Mod List 11. 22. 33. 44. 66.	Alan Co Edition, Elizabeth Practition de of Eval Tof Challe Identify: Analysis Identifyir Concept Prototyp Usability	oper and Robert Riemann, "About Face The Essentials of Interaction Wiley Publications. h Goodman, Mike Kuniavsky, Andrea Moed, "Observing the Usiner's Guide to User Research", 2012, Second Edition, Morgan Kaufman Luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Enging Experiments (Indicative) a website or an App to redesign, with justification of the mobile app or the website through the design life cycle and Personas and Scenarios for the App or the website development and task flow detailing be development with Iterations and justification testing and demonstration	er Experience - An Publications.
1. 22. Mod	Alan Co Edition, Elizabeth Practition c of Challe Identify: Analysis Identifyin Concept Prototyp Usability de of Asse	oper and Robert Riemann, "About Face The Essentials of Interaction Wiley Publications. h Goodman, Mike Kuniavsky, Andrea Moed, "Observing the Usener's Guide to User Research", 2012, Second Edition, Morgan Kaufman Luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Inging Experiments (Indicative) a website or an App to redesign, with justification of the mobile app or the website through the design life cycle and Personas and Scenarios for the App or the website development and task flow detailing be development with Iterations and justification testing and demonstration Total Laboratory	er Experience - An Publications.

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3012	IT Project Management	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllal	bus	vers	ion
			7	7.1.0)	

- 1. To effectively plan, manage, execute, and control projects within the stipulated time
- 2. To effectively manage cost targets with a focus on Information Technology and Service Sector
- 3. To understand various agile project management techniques such as Scrum and DevOps.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To understand Project Management activities and to identify basic project management skills with a strong emphasis on issues and problems associated with delivering successful IT projects.
- 2. To Develop activity network to use PERT and to manage project risks such as Resource scheduling and cost control.
- 3. To understand the concept of Agile Project Management and IT Service Management.
- 4. To understand the various terminologies and best practices followed in scrum.
- 5. To learn the concept of Devops and its Working, Automated testing and test-driven methods and continuous deployment.
- 6. To demonstrate the working of IT Project Management with various tools and technologies.

Module:1	Project Overview and Feasibility Studies	3 hours
Project Identific	cation, Market and Demand Analysis, Project Cost Estimate, Financial A	Appraisal.

Project Scheduling Module:2 5 hours Project Scheduling, Introduction to PERT and CPM, Critical Path Calculation, Precedence Relationship, Difference between PERT and CPM, Float Calculation and its importance, Cost reduction by Crashing of activity.

Module:3	Cost Control and Scheduling	3 hours
Project Cost Co	ontrol (PERT/Cost), Resource Scheduling & Resource Levelling	

Project Management Features Module:4 3 hours

Risk Analysis, Project Control, Project Audit and Project Termination

Module:5 Agile Project Management 5 hours Introduction, Agile Principles, Agile methodologies, Relationship between Agile Scrum, Lean, DevOps and

IT Service Management (ITIL).	

Module:6 Scrum 4 hours Various terminologies used in Scrum (Sprint, product backlog, sprint backlog, sprint review, retro perspective), various roles (Roles in Scrum), Best practices of Scrum.

Module:7	DevOps	5 hours

Overview and its Components, Containerization Using Docker, Managing Source Code and Automating

Builds, Automated Testing and Test-Driven Development, Continuous Integration, Configuration Management, Continuous Deployment, Automated Monitoring, Other Agile Methodologies: Introduction to XP, FDD, DSDM, Crystal.

	dule:8	Contemporary issues		2 hours
Gu	est lecture b	y Industry Experts or R&D	organization	
			Total Lecture hours	30 hours
Te	xt Book		<u>l</u>	
1.		n, Succeeding with Agile: So	oftware Development Using Scrum, 2015, 1stEdition	n Addison-
	Wesley Pro		1 0 /	
Re	ference Boo			
1.	Roman Pi	chler, Agile Product Manag	gement with Scrum: Creating Products that Custo	mers Love,
	2011, First	edition, Addison-Wesley.	Ç	
2.	Ken Schw	aber, Agile Project Managem	ent with Scrum, 2014,1st edition, Microsoft Press US).
Mo	de of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignment	z / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
			·	
Lis		nging Experiments (Indica	,	
1	Estimate t	he IT Project Cost and Cont	rol using open-source tools	
2	Scheduling	g a Project with PERT and C	PM:	
	1. Es	timation of the total time rec	uired to complete the project if no delay	
			t the project completion time.	
			where any delays must be avoided to prevent delays	ng project
	completion	1.		
4	IT project	risk analysis using open-sour	rce tools	
5	Design IT	Project Audit Template		
6	Agile Proje	ect Management Tools (Ope	n source)	
7	Design IT	Service Management (ITIL)	Templates	
8	Scrum: IT	Project Management, DevO	ps and Automated Testing Tools	
			Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mo	de of Asse	ssment: Assessments/ Mi	d Term Lab/ FAT / Project	1
		d by Board of Studies	22-05- 2021	

No. 62

Date

15-07-2021

Approved by Academic Council

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	vers	sion	
			v.	1.0		

- 1. To understand the various laws and theorems applied to solve electric circuits and networks
- 2. To provide the students with an overview of the most important concepts in Electrical and Electronics Engineering which is the basic need for every engineer

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Solve basic electrical circuit problems using various laws and theorems
- 2. Analyze AC power circuits and networks, its measurement and safety concerns
- 3. Classify and compare various types of electrical machines
- 4. Design and implement various digital circuits
- 5. Analyze the characteristics of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation techniques in communication engineering
- 6. Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data

Module:1 DC circuits 5 hours

Basic circuit elements and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of circuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum powertransfer theorem.

Module:2 AC circuits 6 hours

Alternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in AC circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power Measurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring.

Module:3 Electrical Machines

7 hours

Construction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and Three-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor.

Module:4 Digital Systems

5 hours

Basic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational logic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits

Module:5 Semiconductor devices and Circuits

7 hours

Conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, Rectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation

Total Lecture hours:

30 hours

Text Book(s)

1.	John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology ', Newnes publications, 4th Edition	, 2010.
Refe	rence Books:	
1.	Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Educati	on, First
	Impression, 6/e, 2013	ŕ
2.	Simon Haykin, 'Communication Systems', John Wiley & Sons, 5 t h Edition, 2009.	
3.	Charles K Alexander, Mathew N O Sadiku, 'Fundamentals of Electric Circuits', Tata McGrav	w Hill,
	2012.	
4.	Batarseh, 'Power Electronics Circuits', Wiley, 2003	
5.	H. Hayt, J.E. Kemmerly and S. M. Durbin, 'Engineering Circuit Analysis', 6/e, Tata McC New Delhi, 2011.	Graw Hill,
7.	Fitzgerald, Higgabogan, Grabel, 'Basic Electrical Engineering', 5t h edn, McGraw Hill, 2009.	
8.	S.L.Uppal, 'Electrical Wiring Estimating and Costing', Khanna publishers, NewDelhi, 2008.	
	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Thevenin's and Maximum Power Transfer Theorems – Impedance matching of source and	3 hours
	load	
2.	Sinusoidal steady state Response of RLC circuits	3 hours
3.	Three phase power measurement for ac loads	3 hours
4.	Staircase wiring circuit layout for multi storey building	3 hours
5.	Fabricate and test a PCB layout for a rectifier circuit	3 hours
6.	Half and full adder circuits.	3 hours
7.	Full wave Rectifier circuits used in DC power supplies. Study the characteristics of the	3 hours
	semiconductor device used	
8.	Regulated power supply using zener diode. Study the characteristics of the Zener diode used	3 hours
9.	Lamp dimmer circuit (Darlington pair circuit using transistors) used in cars.	3 hours
	Study the characteristics of the transistor used	
10.	Characteristics of MOSFET	3 hours
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
	le of assessment: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
	ommended by Board of Studies 29-05-2015	
App	roved by Academic Council No. 37 Date 17-06-2015	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT1004	Discrete Mathematics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syl	llabu	ıs Ve	ersio	n
				v. 1.	0	

The aim of this course -

- 1 To cover certain sets, functions, relations and groups concepts for analyzing problems that arise in engineering and physical sciences.
- 2 To imparting to analyze the problems connected with combinatorics and Boolean algebra.
- 3 To solve calculus and integral calculus problems.

Expected Course Outcome

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Observe the various types of sets, functions and relations.
- 2. Understand the concepts of group theory.
- 3. Understand the concepts of combinatorics.
- 4. Understand the concepts of graph theory and its applications.
- 5. Learning logic and Boolean algebra. Using these concepts to solve the problems.

Module:1 Set, Function and Relation

5 hours

Introduction to set – Subset – Types of set – Operation of sets – Principle of inclusion and exclusion – Laws of set theory – Functions – One-one and onto functions – Relations – Types of relation – Equivalence relations.

Module:2 Algebraic Structures

8 hours

Semigroup – Monoids – Groups – Subgroups – Abelian groups – Lagrange's theorem – Rings (examples only) – Integral domain – Fields – Definition and examples.

Module:3 Combinatorics

8 hours

Introduction to Basic Counting Principles, Formulae behind nP_r, nC_r - Balls and Pins problems - Pigeon-Hole Principle - Recurrence relations – Generating Functions - Introduction to Proof Techniques - Mathematical Induction

Module:4 Basic Graph Theory

4 hours

Graphs and digraphs, complement, isomorphism, connectedness and reachability, adjacency matrix, Eulerian paths and circuits in graphs and digraphs, Hamiltonian paths and circuits in graphs and tournaments

Module:5 Trees, Planer graph and colouring of a graph

6 hours

Trees; Planar graphs, Euler's formula, dual of a planer graph, independence number and clique number, chromatic number, statement of Four-color theorem

Mod	ule:6	Logic				7 hours
Propo	ositional	calculus - propositions and	connectives, syn	tax; Sema	ntics - truth ass	signments and truth
tables	s, validity	and satisfiability, tautology;	Adequate set of	connectiv	ves; Equivalence	and normal forms;
Comp	pactness	and resolution; Formal reduc	ibility - natural de	eduction s	ystem and axion	n system; Soundness
and c	ompleten	ess				
Mod		Boolean Algebra				5 hours
		f Boolean algebra, truth table	e, basic logic gate	basic pos	stulates of Boole	an algebra, principle
of du	ality, can	onical form, Karnaugh map.				
3.6 1	1 0	C				0.1
Mod		Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Indus	stry Expe	rt Lecture				
			т	otal I ect	ure hours:	45 hours
70- 4	D1 (-)		1	Otal LCCi	are nours.	43 Hours
1 ext	Book(s)	rstein, "Topics in Algebra", J	ohn Wilov and So	ns		
2.		is Mano, "Digital Logic & Co				
3.		, "Elements of Discrete Matl			inMcCross Hill	Now Dolhi
4.		ndy and U. S. R. Murty, "Grap				
5.	5	gwan, "Mathematical Logic fo				•
	rence Bo		or Computer Scie	nce , wo	orid Scientinic, Sii	igapore
1.		Strang, "Introduction to Line	an Alaabaa''			
2.		ualdi, "Introductory Combina	0	Talland N	Jorry Vouly	
3.						-22 D
3.		"Graph Theory with Applicated Cliffs."	itions to Enginee:	ring and C	Lomputer Science	e, Prentice Hall,
4		elsohn, "Introduction to Mat	1	/C 1 T	7 11:41\22	T T
4.	E. Meno	eisonn, Introduction to Mat	nematicai Logic,	(Second E	Edition), van-IN	Ostrand, London.
Mod	e of Eve	luation: CAT/Quiz/Digita	Lassianment Sa	minarar	A FAT	
		ed by Board of Studies	16-02-2019	iiiiiiai ai	IQ I'A I	
		Academic Council	No. 56	Date	24-09-2019	
-111	o rear by		1 - 10.00	Zacc	12:07 2017	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT2004	Linear Algebra	3	2	0	0	4
Pre -requisite	Discrete Mathematics	S	yllabu	ıs Ve	ersion	n
			,	v. 1.0)	

The aim of this course:

- 1. Is to cover certain solution of system of linear equations, vector space and orthogonality concepts for analyzing problems that arise in engineering and physical sciences.
- 2. Is imparting to analyze the problems connected Eigen value, Hermitian and Unitary linear transformations.
- **3.** Is to solve QR and LU decomposition and to learn the applications of linear algebra in computer science.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Observe the various types of matrix, determinant and its properties.
- 2. Understand the concepts of system of linear equations and solving by various methods.
- 3. Understand the concepts of vector space, subspace and basis.

System of Linear Equations

- 4. Understand the concepts of orthogonality, Hermitian and unitary transformations.
- 5. Learning the applications in Image processing, Machine learning and Cryptography.

Module:1	Matrices and Determinants	4 hours
Introduction to I	Matrices – Types of Matrices – Determinants – Properties – Rank of a	Matrix.

Types of Matrices Determinants Tropordes Rain of a Matrix.

Solutions of linear equations – Cramer's rule – Matrix inversion method – Consistency and inconsistency method.

4 hours

Module:3 LU Decompositions 7 hours

Gaussian elimination – Gauss Jordan method to find the inverse of a matrix – Elementary matrices – Block Matrices – LU Decomposition.

Module:4 Vector Spaces 9 hours

Vector space – Sub space – Linearly independent – linearly dependent – Dimension – Basis – Dimension of sub space – Interpolating polynomial vectors – Co –ordinate vectors.

Module:5 Orthogonality 6 hours

Orthogonality – Projection – Gram Schmidt orthogonalization – QR decomposition – Isometry linear transformations.

Module:6 Hermitian and Unitary Linear Transformations 7 hours

Eigen values – Eigen vectors – Positive definite matrices – linear transformations – Hermitian and unitary Transformations.

Mod	lule:7 Applica	tions of Linear	Algebra			6 hours
Sing	ular value decomposi	tion and princip	pal component ar	alysis – Intı	oduction to their	applications in
imag	e processing and macl	nine learning – (Coding and Decod	ing – Least S	Square solutions.	
		porary Issues				2 hours
Indu	stry Expert Lecture					
				Total Lect	ture hours:	45 hours
	orial: A minimum of orial Class. Another five					15 hours
		1		U	l	
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.	Jin Ho Kwak and Si	nnonvo Hono I	inear Algebra Sec	ond Edition	Springer (2004)	
2.	Bernard Kolman an	017			1 0 1	se 9 th Edition
۷٠	Pearson Education,		introductory Line	ai riigebia –	7111 71ppned Cour	se, / Lamon,
D . C.		2011.				
	rence Books					
1.	Gilbert Strang, Intro	duction to linear	r algebra, 4 th Editio	on, Academic	c Press.	
2.	Howard Anton and	Robert C Busby,	, Contemporary L	inear Algebra	a, John Wiley (2003	3).
3.	R C Gonzalez and R	E Woods, Digit	tal Image Processi	ng.		
4.	https://machinelear	ningmastery.com	n/introduction –m	natrices –mac	thine –learning/	
	le of Evaluation: CA			minar and l	FAT	
	ommended by Board		16-02-2019			
A	roved by Academic (Council	No. 56	Date	24-09-2019	

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MAT2005	Data Science and Statistical Modelling	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	MAT 1017	Syllabus version			n	
		v. 1.0				

- 1.To explain the role of statistics in business
- 2. To impart knowledge on collection, analysis and presentation of data
- 3. To analyse distributions and relationships of real-time data.
- 4. To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modeling techniques for decision making.

Expected Course Outcome: After completing the course, the student should be able to

- 1. Present and analyze scientific data
- 2. Solve problems on probability
- 3. Interpret statistical test outcomes
- 4. Design and analyze experiments
- 5. Appreciate the applications of statistical methods in science and engineering
- 6. Apply relevant statistical analysis to experimental data

Module:1	Linear Statistical Models	4 hours
C:1-1:	0	

Simple linear regression & correlation, multiple regression & multiple correlation

Module:2 Estimation 6 hours

Point estimation, criteria for good estimates (un-biasedness, consistency), Methods of estimation including maximum likelihood estimation.

Module:3 Sufficient Statistic 4 hours

Concept & examples, complete sufficiency, their application in estimation

Module:4 Test of hypothesis 8 hours

Concept & formulation, Type I and Type II errors, Neyman Pearson lemma, Procedures of testing, Analysis of variance (one way, two way with as well as without interaction)

Module:5 Non-parametric Inference 6 hours

Comparison with parametric inference, Use of order statistics. Sign test, Wilcoxon signed rank test, Mann-Whitney test, Run test, Kolmogorov-Smirnov test. Spearman's and Kendall's test.

Module:6	Expert Lecture	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours

Text Books

1. Probability and Statistics for Engineers (4th Edition), I.R. Miller, J.E. Freund and R. Johnson.

2.	Fundamentals of Statistics (Vol. I & Vol	l. II), A. Goon, M	I. Gupta an	d B.Dasgupta		
3.	The Analysis of Time Series: An Introdu	action, Chris Cha	tfield			
Refe	erence Books					
1.	Introduction to Linear Regression Analysis, D.C. Montgomery & E.Peck					
2.	Introduction to the Theory of Statistics,	A.M. Mood, F.A	Graybill&	D.C. Boes.		
3.	Applied Regression Analysis, N. Draper	& H. Smith				
4.	Hands-on Programming with R,- Garret	tt Grolemund				
5	R for Everyone: Advanced Analytics and	d Graphics, Jared	P. Lander			
6	Data Source: www.rbi.org.in					
List	of Experiments					
1.	Introduction to R software Understandi				1 hours	
2.	Computing Summary Statistics /plott Graphical Representations.	ing and visualiz	zing data ı	using Tabulation and	2 hours	
3.	Applying correlation and simple linear interpreting the coefficient of determina	tion			1 hours	
4.	Applying multiple linear regression mod multiple coefficient of determination	del to real datase	t; computin	ng and interpreting the	2 hours	
5.	Testing of hypothesis for One sample n	nean and proport	ion from re	eal-time problems.	1 hours	
6.	Testing of hypothesis for Two sample n			eal-time problems	2 hours	
7.	Performing ANOVA for real dataset for	r Randomized Blo	ock design		2 hours	
	8. Latin square Design			1 hours		
9. Non parametric Sign test and Wilcoxon signed rank test			2 hours			
10.	10. Mann-Whitney test 1 hour					
Mode of Evaluation: Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Seminar and FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies 16-02-2019						
	roved by Academic Council	No.56	Date	24-09-2019		

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT1064	Financial And Cost Accounting 3		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite NIL		Syllabus version				
				v. 1.	0	

- 1. To create an awareness about the importance and usefulness of the accounting concepts and their managerial implications
- 2. To develop an understanding of the financial statements and the underlying principles and learn to interpret financial statements
- 3. To create an awareness about cost accounting, different types of costing and cost management

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of the course, student should be able to

- 1. Enable the budding Technocrat Managers to understand the Financial Accounting Concepts
- 2. Process the accounting transactions leading to final statement of accounts
- 3. Analyze the Annual Reports
- 4. Prepare the FFS and CFS
- 5. Understand the Costing concepts and make decisions using Marginal costing concepts and budgets

Module:1	Introduction	2 hours
Accounting Cond	cept: Introduction, Techniques and Conventions, Financial Statemen	its- Understanding &
Interpreting Final	ncial Statements	

Module:2 Accounting Process

6 hours

Book Keeping and Record Maintenance, Fundamental Principles and Double Entry, Journal, Ledger, Trial Balance, Cash Book and Subsidiary Books, Rectification of Errors.

Module:3 Financial Statements

12 hours

Form and Contents of Financial Statements- Trading and Profit and Loss Account, Balance Sheet - Final Accounts-analysing and Interpreting Financial Statements, Accounting Standards.

Module:4 Company Accounts

3 hours

Audit Reports and Statutory Requirements (in the context of Annual Reports), Directors Report, Notes to Accounts, Pitfalls. Class Discussion: Corporate Accounting Fraud A Case Study of Satyam

Module:5 Cash and Fund Flow

8 hours

Introduction, How to prepare, Difference between them

Module:6 Costing Systems

6 hours

Elements of Cost, Cost Behavior, Cost Allocation, OH Allocation, Unit Costing, Process Costing, Job Costin, Absorption Costing, ABC Analysis.

Class Discussion: Application of costing concepts in the Service Sector

Module 7 Decision Making using costing

8 hours

Total Lecture hours: 45 hor						
Tex	kt Book(s)			1		
1.	Robert N Anthony, David Hawkins, K	Tenneth Marchant, A	Accounting	: Texts and Cas	ses, McGraw-Hill	
2.	Case Study Materials: To be distributed	l for class discussion	n			
Ref	ference Books					
1.	Advanced Accounting by RL Gupta ar	nd Radhaswamy				
2.	Advanced Accounting by MC Shukla a	nd Grewal				
	,					
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT						
Red	commended by Board of Studies	07-06-2019				
Anı	proved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019		

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
MGT 1065	Fundamentals of Management 3		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version			
			,	v. 1.0)	

Course Objectives: To develop the ability to

- 1. Understand management theories, evolution of management over the years and basics concepts of Management.
- 2. Develop an understanding about how organizations work
- 3. Exlpore the intricacies of different management areas such as finance, marketing, strategy etc

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understanding of the basic theoretical concepts of Management and Organisational Behaviour
- 2.Understanding and linking the concepts with contemporary issues
- 3.Understand real-time management problems, analyse them, and find solutions
- 4.Develop and exhibit cross-cultural competencies by working in teams.
- 5.Develop managerial skills needed to become an effective manager.

Module:1 Management Theories

8 hours

Concept and Foundations of Management, Evolution of Management Thoughts [Pre-Scientific Management Era (before 1880), Classical management Era (1880-1930), Neo-classical Management Era (1930-1950), Modern Management era (1950-on word). Contribution of Management Thinkers: Taylor, Fayol, Elton Mayo etc.

Module:2 Functions of Management

6 hours

Planning, Organizing, Staffing, Directing, Controlling

Module:3 Organization Behavior

6 hours

Introduction, Personality, Perception, Learning and Reinforcement, Work Stress and Stress Management, Decision Making, Problems in Decision Making, Decision Making

Module:4 Organizational Design

6 hours

Classical, Neoclassical and Contingency approaches to organizational design; Organizational theory and design, Organizational structure (Simple Structure, Functional Structure, Divisional Structure, Matrix Structure)

Module:5 Motivation & Organisational culture

6 hours

Motivation, Group Dynamics, Power & Influence, Organizational Culture, Managing Cultural Diversity

Module:6 Managerial Ethics

6 hours

Ethics and Business, Ethics of Marketing & advertising, Ethics of Finance & Accounting, Decision – making frameworks, Business and Social Responsibility, International Standards, Corporate Governance, Corporate Citizenship, Corporate Social Responsibility

Mod	dule:7	Leadership				5 hours	
Concept, Nature, Importance, Attributes of a leader, developing leaders across the organization,							
Lead	lership Grid						
Mod	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours	
		sues in Management					
Lab	Experimen	ts: NIL					
			To	otal Lectu	re hours:	30 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)						
1.	Richard L.	Daft, Understanding the The	eory and Design of	f Organizat	tions		
2.	Stephen P.	Robbins, Timothy A. Judge,	Neharika Vohra,	Organizatio	onal Behavior		
3.	Harold Ko	ontz, Essentials of Managem	ient				
Refe	erence Book	S					
1.	Cyril J. O'	Donnell and Harold Koor	ntz, Principles of	Managemo	ent: An Analys	is of Managerial	
	Functions						
2.	Arnold Bak	ker, Positive Interventions is	n Organizations				
3. Journals- Academy of Management Journal, Journal of Management, HBR							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Lab							
		by Board of Studies	07-06-2019	ı	1		
App	roved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019		

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С	
MGT2002	Marketing Research & Marketing Management 3		0	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite NIL			Syllabus version				
			,	v. 1.0)		

- 1. Explore and understand the need of study of Marketing and Marketing Research
- 2. Apply the acquired skill into real world problems
- 3. Utilize marketing management tools for competitive advantage

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand basic marketing concepts
- 2. Comprehend the dynamics of marketing and analyze how its various components interact with each other in the real world
- 3. Leverage marketing concepts for effective decision making
- 4. Understand basic concepts and application of statistical tools in marketing research

Module:1 Marketing Concepts

8 hours

Marketing Concepts and Applications: Introduction to Marketing & Core Concepts, Marketing of Services, Importance of marketing in service sector. Marketing Planning & Environment: Elements of Marketing Mix, Analyzing needs & trends in Environment - Macro, Economic, Political, Technical & Social Understanding the consumer: Determinants of consumer behavior, Factors influencing consumer behavior. Market Segmentation: Meaning & Concept, Basis of segmentation, selection of segments, Market Segmentation strategies, Target Marketing, Product Positioning

Module:2 Product Decisions

6 hours

Product Management: Product Life cycle concept, New Product development & strategy, Stages in New Product development, Product decision and strategies, Branding & packaging

Module:3 Price, Place and Promotion Decisions

6 hours

Pricing, Promotion and Distribution Strategy: Policies & Practices – Pricing Methods & Price determination Policies. Marketing Communication – The promotion mix, Advertising & Publicity, 5 M's of Advertising Management. Marketing Channels, Retailing, Marketing Communication, Advertising.

Module:4 Marketing Research

6 hours

Marketing Research: Introduction, Type of Market Research, Scope, Objectives & Limitations Marketing Research Techniques, Survey Questionnaire design & drafting, Pricing Research, Media Research, Oualitative Research.

Module:5 Marketing Research & Data Analysis

6 hours

Marketing Research & Data Analysis: Use of various statistical tools – Descriptive & Inference Statistics, Statistical Hypothesis Testing, Multivariate Analysis - Discriminant Analysis, Cluster Analysis, Segmenting and Positioning, Factor Analysis.

Module:6 **Internet Marketing** 6 hours Internet Marketing: Introduction to Internet Marketing. Mapping fundamental concepts of Marketing (7Ps, STP); Strategy and Planning for Internet Marketing. Module:7 **B2B** Marketing 5 hours Business to Business Marketing: Fundamental of business markets. Organizational buying process. Business buyer needs. Market and sales potential. Product in business markets. Price in business markets. Place in business markets. Promotion in business markets. Relationship, networks and customer relationship management. Business to Business marketing strategy. Module:8 Contemporary issues 2 hour Contemporary topics in marketing **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book(s) Marketing Management (2019), Philip Kotler & Keller Kevin,4th edition, Pearson education Marketing Management (2019), Deepak, R. Kanthiah Alias, and S. Jeyakumar, Educreation Publishing Marketing Management: A relationship approach (2019), Hollensen, S, Pearson Education. 3. Marketing research: An applied approach (2019), Malhotra, N. K., Nunan, D., & Birks, D. F., Pearson Education Limited. Reference Books Marketing research: Text and cases (2020), Nargundkar, R, McGraw-Hill Education. Marketing management: A cultural perspective (2020), Visconti, L. M., Peñaloza, L., & Toulouse, N. (Eds.) Routledge. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021 Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT2003	Financial Management			0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version			
		v. 1.0				

- 1. Understand the fundamental concepts of financial management
- 2. Appreciate basic concepts such as time value of money, cost of capital, risk and return, working capital management, capital budgeting etc.
- 3. Leverage the concept for deciding financial angle of IT projects

Expected Course Outcome:

Students will be able to:

- 1.To enable the budding Technocrat Managers to understand the Financial Management concepts and to appreciate the concepts of "time value of money" in the decision-making process.
- 2. To value the Securities and know the concept of Risk and return
- 3. To evaluate the "Leverage", "cost of capital" and the projects using the Capital budgeting concepts
- 4. To understand the Capital components, their implications and Working Capital requirements.
- 5. To analytically view the Components of Working Capital.

Module:1	Introduction	2 hours				
Introduction:	Introduction: Introduction to Financial Management - Goals of the firm - Financial Environments. Time					
Value of Money: Simple and Compound Interest Rates, Amortization, Computing more than once a year,						
Annuity Factor						

Module:2 Valuation of Securities / Risk & return 10 hours

Valuation of Securities: Bond Valuation, Preferred Stock Valuation, Common Stock Valuation, Concept of Yield and YTM.

Risk & Return: Defining Risk and Return, Using Probability Distributions to Measure Risk, Attitudes Toward Risk, Risk and Return in a Portfolio Context, Diversification, The Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM)

Module:3 Leverage / Cost of Capital

6 hours

Operating & Financial Leverage: Operating Leverage, Financial Leverage, Total Leverage, Indifference Analysis in leverage study**Cost of Capital**: Concept, Computation of Specific Cost of Capital for Equity - Preference – Debt, Weighted Average Cost of Capital – Factors affecting Cost of Capital.

Module:4 Capital budgeting

4 hours

The Capital Budgeting Concept & Process - An Overview, Generating Investment Project Proposals, Estimating Project, After Tax Incremental Operating Cash Flows, Capital Budgeting Techniques, Project Evaluation and Selection - Alternative Methods

Module:5 Working Capital Management:	3 hours
--------------------------------------	---------

MIOGU	ıle:6	Cash Management:				9 hours
Moti	ves for	Holding cash, Speeding	Up Cash Recei	pts, Slowing	Down Cash Payout	s, Electronic
Com	merce, C	utsourcing, Cash Balance	s to maintain, Fac	toring		
M - 1	17	A 1-1 - 1	M			11 1
Modu		Accounts Receivable		ant Cualit Dal	ionomana Coloatino o	11 hours
		ction Policies, Analyzing	the Credit Applic	ant, Credit Kei	erences, selecting of	Junum Credit
period	1.					
				Total I	Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text 1	Book(s)					
1. C	Chandra,	Prasanna - Financial	Management -	Theory &	Practice, Prentice	Hall/Pearson
Е	ducation	(2019)				
2. I.	M. Pando	y, Financial Management	, Vikas Publishing	House (2016)		
				, ,		
Mode	of Eval	ation: CAT / Assignm	ent / Quiz / FA	T		
Recor		d by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
		Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT3016	Services Science and Service Operations Management	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	-	Sylla	bus	vers	ion

- 1. This course examines the management of services focusing on both the strategic and operational aspects of designing new services
- 2. Helps in assessing and improving service quality, improving the efficiency and effectiveness of service processes
- 3. Helps in understanding the integration of new technologies into service operations.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To understand concepts about Services and distinguish it from Goods
- 2. To identify characteristics and nature of Services
- 3. Comprehend ways to design Services and evaluate them using Service qualities
- 4. To be able to understand various methods to be used to operate and manage Service businesses
- 5. To understand how innovation can be approached from Services point of view
- 6. To be familiar with the tools and techniques used for designing and managing the service operations.

Module:1 Introduction to services

4 hours

Introduction to the course, introduction to service operations, role of service in economy and society, introduction to Indian service sector, differences between services and operations, service package, characteristics, various frameworks to design service operation system, kind of service encounter, importance of encounters

Module:2 Service Design

5 hour

Service-Dominant Logic, Goods-Dominant logic to Service-Dominant logic, Value Co-creation, Customer Journey and Service Design, Design Thinking methods to aid Service Design, Development of Strategic Service Vision (SSV), Data Envelopment Analysis, NSD cycle, Service Blueprinting, Elements of service delivery system

Module:3 Quality and Yield Management

4 hours

Models of facility locations (Huff's retail model), role of service-scape in layout design, SERVQUAL, walk through audit, dimensions of service quality & other quality tools

Module:4 Service Guarantee & Service Recovery

4 hours

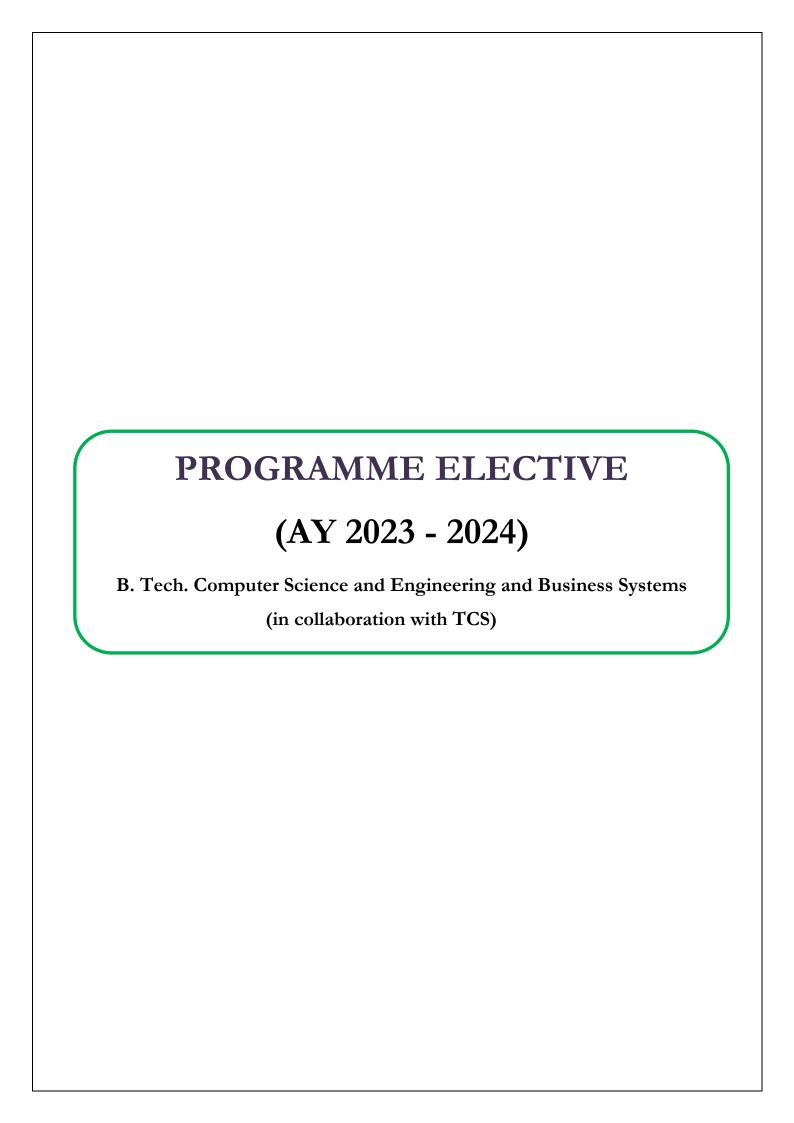
Service guarantee, benefits, types, design of service of guarantees, service failure, service recovery, strategy, customer response analysis.

Module:5 Forecasting, Managing Capacity and facilities

4 hours

Forecasting Demand for Services, review of different types of forecasting methods, managing capacity and demand: Strategies for matching capacity and demand, psychology of waiting, application of various tools used in managing waiting line in services, managing facilitating Goods, review of inventory models, role of inventory in services

Module:6	Service Supply, Queuing	g Models			4 hours
Managing se	rvice supply relationship: U		supply cha	ain/hub of service	
nanaging su	opliers of service, Vehicle I	Routing Problem:	Managing	after sales service,	Understanding
ervices that i	nvolve transportation of peo-	ple and vehicle, Te	chniques fo	or optimizing vehicle	e routes
	T				
Module:7	Service Innovation		1.		3 hours
ervices Prod	uctivity, Need for Services In	inovation, Case stu	dies,		
Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
	e by Industry Experts or R&I	D organization			2 110413
Guest leetal	by industry Experts of Rec	D OISMINZACOII	Total 1	ecture hours	30 hours
Text Book					
. Fitzsimm	nons & Fitzsimmons, Servic	e Management: O	perations,	Strategy, Information	on Technology,
	edition, McGraw Hill publica	ations.			
Reference B					
	A., Zeithaml, V. A., Bitner, N		D. Servic	es marketing: Integ	rating customer
	oss the firm. 2012. McGraw		Praimaga. A	Described Caride to	Ontinainin a the
	Ben, and Lovlie, Lavrans, Se r Experience, 2016, Pan Mac	_	ousiness: A	Practical Guide to	Optimizing the
Custonic	Experience, 2010, Fair Mac	minan muia.			
Mode of Eva	duation: CAT / Assignmen	nt / Ouiz / FAT	Project /	Seminar	
ist of Expe		, , , ,	-,,		
. Design a	new super market in a cosmo	opolitan city (Ident	ify importa	nt attributes, specify	y attribute
levels, ex	perimental design, presentation	on of alternatives to	o responde	nts and estimation of	of choice
model)			1		
2. Choose a	ny service organization and p	present it from the	perspective	of nature of service	e, classification
	e, blueprint or service design				,
	service blueprint for a fast f		1 7		
	ta, software, user and mashur		e a next oe	n service oriented at	rchitecture
_	review article after analysing				
1	back on the same.	, o reievant papers	iii services	and explain your an	acistanding
	a fortune 500 company in dig	ital modia and noin	t out borr	thasa taghnalagias a	and be
			it out now	illese technologies c	louid be
	y used in a startup in digital s			11	1
1	the booking policy of an inter	0 1		0	e number of no
	10%, explain why the best ov		-		
_	a comparative chart analysing	=	very agencı	es and rank them ba	ased on
3. reliability	, responsiveness, assurance, a	and empathy.			ľ
	4 .4 A /w === -	/		Total Ho	ours 30Hours
	duation: Assessments/Mid				
	led by Board of Studies Academic Council	22-05-2021 No. 62	Date	19-07-202	01



Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title			
1.	CBS1011	Programming in Python			
2.	CSE1007	JAVA Programming			
3.	CBS3005	Cloud, Microservices and Applications			
4.	CBS3006	Machine Learning			
5.	CBS3007	Data Mining and Analytics			
6.	CBS3008	Introduction to Internet of Things			
7.	CBS3009	Advanced Social, Text and Media Analytics			
8.	CBS3010	Mobile Computing			
9.	CBS3013	Conversational Systems			
10.	CBS3014	Modern Web Applications			
11.	CBS3015	Information Systems Audit and Control			
12.	CBS3016	Cognitive Science and Analytics			
13.	CBS4001	Robotics and Embedded Systems			
14.	CBS4002	Cryptology and Analysis			
15.	CBS4003	Quantum Computation and Quantum			
		Information			
16.	CBS4004	Image Processing and Pattern Recognition			
17.	CBS4005	Enterprise Systems			

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1011	Programming in Python	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llab	us v	vers	ion
					v.	1.0

- 1. To provide exposure to basic problem-solving techniques with computers
- 2. To develop the logical thinking abilities and to propose novel solutions for real world problems through programming language constructs.
- 3. To deepen the empirical knowledge on applying programming on business domains.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the basic representation of the data structures and sequential programming
- 2. Knowledge of, and ability to use control framework terminologies.
- 3. Ability to work out using the core data structures as lists, dictionaries, tuples, and sets.
- 4. Choose appropriate programming paradigms, interrupt and handle data using files to propose solution through reusable modules.
- 5. Propose possible error-handling constructs for unanticipated states/inputs
- 6. Implement exemplary applications on the real-world problems.

Module:1 Introduction to Python Programming

4 hours

Introduction to Python, Demo of Interactive and script mode, Tokens in Python – Variables, Keywords, Comments, Literals, Data types, Indentation, Operators and its precedence, Expressions, Input and Print functions. Sequential approach

Module:2 | Control Structures

4 hours

Selective statements – if, if-else, nested if, if –elif ladder statements

Iterative statements - while, for, Nested loops, else in loops, break, continue and pass statements.

Module:3 Collections

5 hours

List: Create, Access, Slicing, Negative Indices, List Methods, and comprehensions

Tuples: Create, Indexing and Slicing, Operations on tuples. Dictionary: Create, add, and replace values, operations on dictionaries. Sets: Create and operations on set.

Module:4 | Strings and Regular Expressions

5 hours

Strings: Formatting, Comparison, Slicing, Splitting, Stripping, Negative indices, String functions. Regular expression: Matching the patterns, Search and replace.

Module:5 | Functions

4 hours

		Types, parameters, argume	_	_		
		lt values, functions with ar and Lambda functions.	ontrary argumen	us, scope of	variables: Local and §	giobai scope,
111		and Lambda runctions.				
Mo	dule:6	File Handling				3 hours
File	es: Open	, Read, Write, Append and	Close. Tell and	seek metho	ods	
						_
	dule:7	Handling Exceptions				3 hours
		Exceptions: Syntax Errors,	1 '	0	1 , 0 .	ptions,
		Chaining, User-defined Exc	ceptions, Defini	ng Clean-U _l	p actions.	
	dule:8	Contemporary issues:				2 hours
Gu	est lectu	re by Industry experts or R	&D organization	on		
				Tota	d Lecture hours:	30 hours
Te	xt Book	(s)				
1.	Eric N	Matthes, Python Crash Cou	ırse: A Hands-C	On, Project-l	Based Introduction to	
	Progr	amming, 2nd Edition, No	starch Press, 20	19.		
Re	ference	Books				
1.	Martic	C Brown, Python: The Co	mplete Referen	ce, 4th Edit	ion, McGraw Hill Pub	olishers,
	2018.	·	_			
2.	Charles	s Dierbach, Introduction t	o Computer So	cience using	Python: A Computa	tional Problem
	Solving	g Focus,2 nd Edition, Wiley	India Edition,	2017.	_	
Μc	de of E	valuation: CAT / Assign	ment / Quiz /	FAT / Pro	oject / Seminar	
		-				
Lis	t of Cha	llenging Experiments (I	ndicative)			
1.		tial programs with python		ors and expr	essions	
2.		onal and Looping construc				
3.		ples, Dictionary and Sets				
4.	String	Manipulation and Regular I	Expression			
5.	_	ons, Recursion and Lamda				
6.	Files					
7.	Except	ion Handling				
	1			Total Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mo	de of as	sessment: Assessments/	Midterm exar		•	
		ded by Board of Studies	28-10-2021	. ,	,	
		y Academic Council	No. 64	Date	16-12-2021	
	1 ~	, 5555	1			

CSE1007	JAVA PROGRAMMING	L	T	P	J	С
		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		sion		
					,	v1.0

- 1. To impart the core language features of Java and its Application Programming Interfaces(API)
- 2. To demonstrate the use of threads, exceptions, files and collection frameworks in Java.
- 3. To familiarize students with GUI based application development and database connectivity.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Comprehend Java Virtual Machine architecture and Java Programming Fundamentals.
- 2. Design applications involving Object Oriented Programming concepts such as inheritance, association, aggregation, composition, polymorphism, abstract classes and interfaces.
- 3. Design and build multi-threaded Java Applications.
- 4. Build software using concepts such as files, collection frameworks and containers.
- 5. Design and implement Java Applications for real world problems involving DatabaseConnectivity
- 6. Design Graphical User Interface using JavaFX.
- 7. Design, Develop and Deploy dynamic web applications using Servlets and Java ServerPages.

Module:1 Java Fundamentals

4 hours

Java Basics: Java Design goal - Features of Java Language - JVM - Bytecode - Java source filestructure-basic programming constructs- Arrays- one dimensional and multi-dimensional enhanced for loop String package

Module:2 Object Oriented Programming

5 hours

Class Fundamentals - Object reference array of objects constructors methods over- loading this reference static block - nested class inner class garbage collection finalize() Wrapper classes Inheritance types - use of super - Polymorphism abstract class interfaces packages and sub packages.

Module:3 | Robustness and Concurrency

6 hours

Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions

- Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - user defined exceptions - Multithreading Thread creation sharing the workload among threads synchronization inter thread communication deadlock.

Module:4 Files, Streams and Object serialization

7 hours

Data structures: Java I/O streams Working with files Serialization and deserialization of objects Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set, Generics Annotations

Modu	ıle:5	GUI Programming and Database	7 hours
		Connectivity	
GUI :	progra	mming using JavaFX, exploring events, controls and JavaFX menus	Accessing
databa	ases us	ing JDBC connectivity.	
Modu		Servlets	7 hours
		n to servlet - Servlet life cycle - Developing and Deploying Servlets -	
-	•	Descriptor (web.xml) - Handling Request and Response - Session Trac	cking Man-
ageme	ent.		
N	1 7	I C D	7.1
	ıle:7	Java Server Pages	7 hours
JSP 1 Bean.	_	d Expressions - JSP Expression Language (EL) - Using Custom Tag - JSP	with Java
beam.			
Modu	110.8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
		e by Industry Experts or R&D organization	2 110011
Jucsi	icciui	Total Lecture hours:	45 hour
Tevt	Book(43 11001
1.		pert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill Educati	on Tenth
1.		on, 2017.	on, renui
2.		J. Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Java SE8 for Programmers (Deitel Developer	Series) 3 rd
		on, 2014	301100)
3.		aniel Liang, Introduction to Java programming-comprehensive version-Ten	th Edition,
		son ltd 2015	,
Refer	ence l	Books	
1.	Paul	Deitel Harvey Deitel, Java, How to Program, Prentice Hall; 9th edition, 20	11.
2.	Cay I	Horstmann BIG JAVA, 4th edition, John Wiley Sons,2009	
3.	Nich	olas S. Williams, Professional Java for Web Applications, Wrox Press, 2014.	
Mode	e of Ev	valuation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
List o	of Cha	llenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Write	e a program to demonstrate the use of multidimensional arrays and loo	ping constructs.
2.	Write	e a program to demonstrate the application of String handling functions.	
3.	Write	e a program to demonstrate the use of Inheritance.	
4.		e a program to demonstrate the application of user-defined packages and su	b-packages.
5.	Write	e a program to demonstrate the use of Java Exception handling methods.	
6.		e a program to demonstrate the use of threads in Java.	
7.		onstrate with a program the use of File handling methods in Java.	
8.		onstrate the use of Java collection frameworks in reducing application devel	lopment time.
0.			

10.	Write a program to register students	data using JDBC w	vith MySC	L Database.				
11.	Write a program that uses Servlets to perform basic banking tasks.							
12.	Write a web application using JSP and demonstrate the use of http request and response methods.							
13.	. Write a JSP program for an order management system.							
14.	Write a JSP program that using JDBC and MySQL database to store the user data.							
15.	JSP with Java Bean							
			Total Lal	poratory Hours	30 hours			
Mode	Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project							
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 10-08-2018							
Appro	Approved by Academic Council No. 52 Date 14-09-2018							

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3005 Cloud Microservices and Applications				2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL			labus	s ve	rsion
		v. 1.0				
0 011						

- 1. To Understand fundamentals of cloud computing
- 2. To acquire good working knowledge of the essentials of Cloud Micro Services
- 3. To implement business specific cloud applications

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Study the basics of cloud computing, cloud models and its applications.
- 2. Understand cloud services and architecture.
- 3. Learn how to use Cloud Services and to build applications.
- 4. Realize security needs for cloud service and Analyze different SLAs
- 5. Analyze platform-specific security features and management of security controls.
- 6. Design, Develop & Deploy real-world applications in the cloud computing platforms

Module:1	Cloud Fundamentals	4 Hours
Cloud Service	Components - Deployment Models - Application of Cloud Computing	
Module:2	Application Architectures	6 Hours
	d Distributed – Micro Service fundamentals – Design Approach – Cloud 1	
	Integration Process – API fundamental – API Management	vauve ripplication
Module:3	Cloud Services	8 Hours
	ervices - Deployment and Management Services - Amazon Web Services -	
Module:4	Cloud Application Development	8 Hours
	esher, Use cases	0110413
Module:5	Cloud Security	6 Hours
	es and Benefits – Challenges	0 110 010
Module:6	Cloud Service Monitoring and Management	5 Hours
Cloud Securi	ty Monitoring Tools	
Module:7	Case Studies	6 hours
Azure features	s use cases - GCP Features Use cases - AWS features use cases	
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 Hours
Guest lecture	by Industry Experts or R&D organization	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 Hours

- 1. Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej M. Goscinski, Cloud Computing Principles and Paradigms, 1st Edition, Wiley, 2013.
- 2. Ronald Krutz and Russell Dean Vines, Cloud Security: A Comprehensive Guide to Secure Cloud Computing, Wiley, 2010.

Reference Books

- 1. Toby Velte, Anthony Velte, Robert Elsenpeter, Cloud Computing, A Practical Approach, McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 2. Judith Hurwitz, Robin Bloor, Marcia Kaufman, Fern Helper, Cloud Computing For Dummies, Wiley, 2010.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

- 1. Develop cloud application using Amazon Cloud, Google Cloud.
- 2. Demonstrate cloud application using Windows Azure.
- 3. Implementation of Amazon cloud services.
- 4. Patient Health Monitoring using AWS/Windows Azure.
- 5. Financial Trading Monitoring System using AWS/Windows Azure.
- 6. Cloud Usecase resource monitoring using AWS/Windows Azure.

	8 8 7									
			7	Total Labo	ratory Hours:	30 hours				
Mode o	Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project									
Recom	mende	d by Board of Studies	29-01-2021							
Approv	ed by A	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021					

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3006	Machine Learning	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL			ıllab	us ve	ersion
						v. 1.0

- 1. Ability to comprehend the concept of supervised and unsupervised learning techniques
- 2. Differentiate regression, classification and clustering techniques and to implement their algorithms.
- 3. To analyze the performance of various machine learning techniques and to select appropriate features for training machine learning algorithms.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the concepts of various machine learning strategies.
- 2. Handle computational data and learn ANN learning models.
- 3. Solve real world applications by selecting suitable learning model.
- 4. Boost the performance of the model by combining results from different approaches.
- 5. Recognize and classify sequencing patterns using HMM.
- 6. Infer the association and relationship between the data objects.
- 7. Construct machine learning model for unseen data and can solve real world application.

Module:1 Introduction to Machine Learning

3 hours

Introduction to Machine Learning (ML); Feature engineering; Learning Paradigm, Generalization of hypothesis, VC Dimension, PAC learning, Applications of ML.

Module:2 Data Handling and ANN

4 hours

Feature selection Mechanisms, Imbalanced data, Outlier detection- Artificial neural networks including backpropagation- Applications

Module:3 ML Models and Evaluation

6 hours

Regression: Multi-variable regression; Model evaluation; Least squares regression; Regularization; LASSO; Applications of regression, Classification – KNN, Naïve Bayes, SVM, Decision Tree; Training and testing classifier models; Cross-validation; Model evaluation (precision, recall, F1-mesure, accuracy, area under curve); Statistical decision theory including discriminant functions and decision surfaces

Module:4 Model Assessment and Inference

4 hours

Model assessment and Selection – Ensemble Learning – Boosting, Bagging, Model Inference and Averaging, Bayesian Theory, EM Algorithm

Module:5 Hidden Markov Models

3 hours

Hidden Markov Models (HMM) with forward-backward and Vierbi algorithms; Sequence classification using HMM; Conditional random fields; Applications of sequence classification such as part-of-speech tagging

	Association Rules	3 hours
Mining Assoc	iation Rules in Large Databases. Mining Frequent Patterns basic concept	s - Efficient and
scalable frequ	ent item set mining -methods, Apriori algorithm, FP-Growth algorithm	
<u> </u>		
Module:7	Clustering	5 hours
	ierarchical Clustering – Single, complete, Average linkage; Ward's algor	
	clustering; BIRCH clustering	,
N 1 1 0		2.1
Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Guest lecture	by Industry Experts or R&D organization	20.1
T . D 1.	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours
Text Book(s		1 2014
	Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning, MIT Press, Pearson, Third Ed	
	nan Jerome, Trevor Hastie, and Robert Tibshirani. The Elements of Sta	tistical Learning.
1 (ger-Verlag, 2nd Edition, 2013.	
Reference B	ooks	
1. Kevin	P. Murphy, "Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective", MIT Press, 202	12.
2. Peter	Flach, "Machine Learning: The Art and Science of Algorithms that Make	Sense of Data".
Camb	ridge University Press, 2012.	
	luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
List of Chall	enging Experiments (Indicative)	
	ment Decision Tree learning	
	ment Logistic Regression	
	ment classification using Multilayer perceptron	
	ment classification using SVM	
5. Imple	ment Adaboost	
6. Imple	ment Bagging using Random Forests	
	ment K-means Clustering to Find Natural Patterns in Data	
7. Imple	ment K-means Clustering to Find Natural Patterns in Data ment Hierarchical clustering	
7. Imple 8. Imple		
7. Imple8. Imple9. Imple	ment Hierarchical clustering	
7. Imple 8. Imple 9. Imple 10 Imple	ment Hierarchical clustering ment K-mode clustering	
7. Imple 8. Imple 9. Imple 10 Imple 11. Classi	ment Hierarchical clustering ment K-mode clustering ment Association Rule Mining using FP Growth	
7. Imple 8. Imple 9. Imple 10 Imple 11. Classi 12. Imple	ment Hierarchical clustering ment K-mode clustering ment Association Rule Mining using FP Growth fication based on association rules	
7. Imple 8. Imple 9. Imple 10 Imple 11. Classi 12. Imple 13 Evalu	ment Hierarchical clustering ment K-mode clustering ment Association Rule Mining using FP Growth fication based on association rules ment Gaussian Mixture Model Using the Exectation Maximization	
7. Imple 8. Imple 9. Imple 10 Imple 11. Classi 12. Imple 13 Evalu 14 Comp	ment Hierarchical clustering ment K-mode clustering ment Association Rule Mining using FP Growth fication based on association rules ment Gaussian Mixture Model Using the Exectation Maximization atting ML algorithm with balanced and unbalanced datasets	
7. Imple 8. Imple 9. Imple 10 Imple 11. Classi 12. Imple 13 Evalu 14 Comp	ment Hierarchical clustering ment K-mode clustering ment Association Rule Mining using FP Growth fication based on association rules ment Gaussian Mixture Model Using the Exectation Maximization ating ML algorithm with balanced and unbalanced datasets arison of Machine Learning algorithms	ours: 30 hours
7. Imple 8. Imple 9. Imple 10 Imple 11. Classi 12. Imple 13 Evalu 14 Comp 15 Imple	ment Hierarchical clustering ment K-mode clustering ment Association Rule Mining using FP Growth fication based on association rules ment Gaussian Mixture Model Using the Exectation Maximization uting ML algorithm with balanced and unbalanced datasets arison of Machine Learning algorithms ment k-nearest neighbour algorithm Total Laboratory Ho	ours: 30 hours
7. Imple 8. Imple 9. Imple 10 Imple 11. Classi 12. Imple 13 Evalu 14 Comp 15 Imple	ment Hierarchical clustering ment K-mode clustering ment Association Rule Mining using FP Growth fication based on association rules ment Gaussian Mixture Model Using the Exectation Maximization atting ML algorithm with balanced and unbalanced datasets arison of Machine Learning algorithms ment k-nearest neighbour algorithm	ours: 30 hours

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3007	Data Mining and Analytics	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version			1
			v. 1.0			

- 1. To introduce the fundamental processes data warehousing and major issues in data mining
- 2. To impart the knowledge on various data mining concepts and techniques that can be applied to text mining, web mining etc.
- 3. To develop the knowledge for application of data mining and social impacts of data mining.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the contribution of data mining to the decision-support systems.
- 2. Prepare the data needed for data mining using preprocessing techniques and apply the various visualization techniques.
- 3. Discover interesting patterns from large amounts of data using Association Rule Mining
- 4. Extract useful information from the labeled data using various classifiers and Predictors
- 5. Compute forecasts for a variety of linear methods and models
- 6. Demonstrate capacity to perform a self-directed piece of practical work that requires the application of data mining techniques.

Module:1 Introduction to Data Mining

3 hours

Datamining-Introduction- Related technologies - Machine Learning, DBMS, OLAP, Statistics, Stages of the Data Mining Process, Data Mining Techniques, Knowledge Representation Methods, Applications

Module:2 Data preprocessing

5 hours

Data cleaning, Data transformation, Data reduction, Discretization and generating concept hierarchies, Installing Weka 3 Data Mining System, Experiments with Weka - filters, discretization

Module:3 Data mining knowledge representation

4 hours

Task relevant data, Background knowledge, Representing input data and output knowledge, Visualization techniques; Attribute-oriented analysis: Attribute generalization, Attribute relevance, Class comparison, Statistical measures

Module:4 Data mining algorithms - Association rules

4 hours

Motivation and terminology, Example: mining weather data, Basic idea: item sets, generating item sets and rules efficiently, Efficient and scalable frequent item set mining methods: Apriori algorithm, FP-Growth algorithm, Correlation analysis

Module:5 Data mining algorithms – Classification & Prediction

5 hours

Basic learning/mining tasks, inferring rudimentary rules: 1R, algorithm, Decision trees, covering rules; Prediction: The prediction task, Statistical (Bayesian) classification, Bayesian networks, Instance-based methods (nearest neighbor), linear models

Module:6 Forecasting models

11 hours

Descriptive analytics: Data Modeling, Trend Analysis, Simple Linear Regression Analysis

Forecasting models: Heuristic methods, predictive modeling and pattern discovery, Logistic Regression: Logit transform, ML estimation, Tests of hypotheses, Wald test, LR test, score test, test for overall regression, multiple logistic regression, forward, backward method, interpretation of parameters, relation with categorical data analysis. Interpreting Regression Models, Implementing Predictive Models.

Generalized Linear model: link functions such as Poisson, binomial, inverse binomial, inverse Gaussian, Gamma.

Module:7 Time Series Analysis

11 hours

Time Series Analysis: Auto - Covariance, Auto-correlation and their properties. Exploratory time series analysis, Test for trend and seasonality, Exponential and moving average smoothing, Holt – Winter smoothing, forecasting based on smoothing

Linear time series models: Autoregressive, Moving Average, Autoregressive Moving Average and Autoregressive Integrated Moving Average models; Estimation of ARMA models such as Yule-Walker estimation for AR Processes, Maximum likelihood and least squares estimation for ARMA Processes, Forecasting using ARIMA models

Prescriptive Analytics: Mathematical optimization, Networks modeling-Multi-objective optimization-Stochastic modeling, Decision and Risk analysis, Decision trees.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Ian H. Witten, Eibe Frank, and Mark A. Hall, Christopher Pal, "Data Mining: Practical Machine Learning Tools and Techniques" Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 4th Edition, 2017
- 2. George E. P. Box, Gwilym M. Jenkins, Gregory C. Reinsel, Greta M. Ljung. "Time Series Analysis, Forecasting and Control", John Wiley, 5th Edition, 2015

Reference Books

- 1. Jiawei Han and Micheline Kamber, "Data Mining: Concepts and Techniques", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 3rd Edition 2012.
- 2. A. Colin Cameron and Pravin K. Trivedi, "Regression Analysis of Count Data", Cambridge University Press, 2nd Edition, 2013

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

- 1. Create a Weather Table with the help of WEKA tool
- 2. Apply Pre-Processing techniques to the training data set of Weather Table
- 3. Normalize Weather Table data using Knowledge Flow
- 4. Implement A-priori algorithm
- 5. Implement FP Growth algorithm
- 6. Implement Decision Tree learning.
- 7. Implement Logistic Regression.

8.	Implement classification using Multilayer perceptron.								
9.	Implement Bagging using Random Forests								
10.	Implement Bayesian networks								
11.	Implement k-nearest neighbors alg	gorithm							
12.	2. Build statistical models using any linear regression technique								
13.	Build statistical models using Nonlinear regression technique								
14.	Build statistical models using Logis	stic regression							
15.	Perform forecast analysis using AI	RIMA model							
			Tota	l Laboratory Hours	30 hours				
Mod	Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project								
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021								
Appı	roved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18.02.2021					

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3008	CBS3008 Introduction to Internet of Things 3				0	4
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL		Syl	labu	s ve	rsion
				v.1.	0	

- 1. To understand basic principles and concepts of Internet-of-Things use cases, applications, architecture and technologies.
- 2. To get an overview of an end to end IoT system encompassing the edge, cloud and application tiers.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand basic principles and concepts of Internet-of-Things use cases, applications.
- 2. Understand basic concepts of Architecture of IoT.
- 3. Describe Sensor and Industrial systems.
- 4. Understand Networking and communication for IoT.
- 5. Comprehend IoT data processing and storage.
- 6. Demonstrate IoT applications in various domains using prototype models.

Module:1 Introduction to IoT and Use cases

3 hours

Understanding basic concepts of IoT, Consumer IoT vs Industrial Internet, Fundamental building blocks, Use Cases of IoT in various industry domains.

Module:2 Architecture

6 hours

IoT reference architectures, Industrial Internet Reference Architecture, Edge Computing, IoT Gateways, Data Ingestion and Data Processing Pipelines, Data Stream Processing.

Module:3 Sensors

6 hours

Introduction to sensors and transducers, integrating sensors to sensor processing boards.

Module:4 Industrial Systems

6 hours

Introduction to industrial data acquisition systems, industrial control systems and their functions.

Module:5 Networking and Communication for IoT

7 hours

Recap of OSI 7 layer architecture and mapping to IoT architecture, Introduction to proximity networking technologies (ZigBee, Bluetooth, Serial Communication)

Module:6 Network protocols

8 hours

Industrial network protocols (Modbus, CANbus), Communicating with cloud applications (web services, REST, TCP/IP and UDP/IP sockets, MQTT, WebSockets, protocols. Message encoding (JSON, Protocol Buffers).

Module:7 IoT Data Processing and Storage

7 hours

Time Series Data and their characteristics, time series databases, basic time series analytics, data summarization and sketching, dealing with noisy and missing data, anomaly and outlier detection.

Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Gues	st lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D o	rganization			
				Tota	d Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text	t Book(s)				1	
1.	Samuel Gr	eengard , The Internet of Th	nings, MIT Press E	Essential Kı	nowledge Series, 201	15
Refe	rence Bool	KS				
1.	Ben Fry, V	isualizing Data-Exploring at	nd Explaining Data	a with the l	Processing Environ	ment, O'Reilly
	Media, 200					
2.		Dennis, Raspberry Pi Com				2016
Mod	le of Evalua	ation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT / I	Project / S	eminar	
	Experimen					
1.	0 1	the Arduino Development I	-	necting ana	log sensors to an Ai	duino
		nd reading analog sensor da				
2.	0 1	out and Output reading usin	0			
3.		n Arduino Board to a Raspb				
4.	1 .	on on the R Pi and run sam	ple R Pi programs	on the R P	i. Read the data from	m Arduino
		on language				
5.		R Pi Camera module to the	Raspberry Pi and ı	ising Pytho	on programming cap	oture still
	images and					
6.	1	P/IP socket server on a PC.	Send a message from	om the R P	i to the PC using so	ocket
	communic					
7.		QTT broker on the PC. Sen		o PC using	MQTT protocol. R	Receive data
		o R Pi using MQTT protoco				
8.		ED lights to an Arduino. Co			9	om PC to R Pi
	_	protocol. On receipt of the	0 00			
9.		account in a cloud service (su				
		guage of your choice. Push t			R Pi camera to this v	web service.
		ng the image, store the imag				
10.	Develop a	mobile application to view t	he images captured			
					ll Laboratory Hou	rs 30 hours
		ment: Assessments/ Mid		' / Project	t .	
		by Board of Studies	29-01-2021	T		
App	roved by A	cademic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

Course code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
CBS3009	Advanced Social, Text and Media Analytics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			sion	
		v. 1.0				

- 1. To introduce the various tools for Text Mining and carry out Pattern Discovery, Predictive Modelling.
- 2. To Explore the use of social network analysis to understand the growing connectivity and complexity in the world around us on different scales
- 3. To Perform social media analytics to identify important social actors, subgroups and network properties in social media sites.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the contribution of text mining to generate new knowledge from natural language text
- 2. Extract useful information from the textual data using various classifiers and Predictors
- 3. Identify the various components of a web that can be used for mining process
- 4. Analyse social media data using appropriate web mining techniques
- 5. Discover interesting patterns from Social Media Networks using linear methods and models
- 6. Provide solutions to the emerging problems of social media analytics with sentiment analysis and opinion mining

Module:1 Introduction to Text Mining 5 hours Introduction to Text Mining Text Representation Core text mining operations. Text mining applications

Introduction to Text Mining - Text Representation- Core text mining operations - Text mining applications

Module:2 Text Mining Essentials 6 hours

Text mining Preprocessing techniques - Text Clustering, Text Classification, Topic Modelling, Probabilistic models for information extraction

Module:3 Web Mining 5 hours

Web Analytics - Web analytics tools, Clickstream analysis, A/B testing, online surveys; Web search and retrieval

Module:4 Web Analytics Essentials 6 hours

Search engine optimization, Web crawling and Indexing, Ranking algorithms, Web traffic models

Module:5 Social Media Networks 6 hours

Social network and web data and methods. Graphs and Matrices. Basic measures for individuals and networks. Information visualization.

Module:6 Social Media Analytics 7 hours

Making connections: Link analysis. Random graphs and network evolution. Social contexts: Affiliation and identity; Social network analysis

Module:7	Sentiment Analysis a	nd Opinion Mining	8 hours
----------	----------------------	-------------------	---------

		sis; Natural Language Prod ment Analysis; Sentiment Pre		& Topic	Detection; Simp	ole Predictive	
	<u> </u>						
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hour	
Gu	est lecture by	y Industry Experts or R&D o	rganization				
	_			Total	Lecture hours:	45 hours	
Te	xt Book(s)						
1.	Bing Liu,	Web Data Mining-Exploring	g Hyperlinks, Con	tents, and	Usage Data, Spr.	inger, Second	
	Edition, 20	11.					
2.	Reza Zafa:	rani, Mohammad Ali Abba	ısi and Huan Liv	, Social I	Media Mining-An	Introduction,	
	Cambridge	University Press, 2014.				·	
Re	ference Boo	lks					
1.	Bing Liu, So	entiment Analysis: Mining O	oinions, Sentiments	, and Emo	tions, Cambridge U	University	
	Press, Seco	nd Edition, 2020.				-	
2.	Ronen Feld	lman and James Sanger, The	Text Mining Hand	dbook: Ad	vanced Approaches	s in Analyzing	
		ed Data, Cambridge Universi	0		11	, 0	
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar						
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021						
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021						
	<u> </u>		1				

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3010	Mobile Computing	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labus	versi	on
				v. 1	.0	

- 1. To learn about various wireless & cellular communication networks and various telephone and satellite networks
- 2. To build knowledge on various Adhoc and sensor networks routing protocol and energy efficient protocol.
- 3. To build skills in working with Cognitive radio networks and recent telecommunication networks
- 4. To design and development of various network protocol using simulation tools.

Expected Course Outcome:

After successfully completing the course, the student should be able to

- 1. Understand the working principles of mobile networks and Contrast different types of telecommunication networks.
- 2. Study on location, handoff management and wireless fundamentals.
- 3. Study on MANET and Sensor networks including architecture, routing and power optimization technique.
- 4. Study on cognitive ratio networks and its applications.
- 5. Assess the recent telecommunication networks, resource management
- 6. Design & development of various wireless network protocols using simulation tools

Module:1 Introduction 7 hours

Overview of wireless and mobile infrastructure; Preliminary concepts on cellular architecture; Design objectives and performance issues; Radio resource management and interface; Propagation and path loss models; Channel interference and frequency reuse; Cell splitting; Channel assignment strategies; Overview of generations:- 1G to 5G.

Module:2 Location and handoff management

8 hours

Introduction to location management (HLR and VLR); Mobility models characterizing individual node movement (Random walk, Fluid flow, Markovian, Activity based); Mobility models characterizing the movement of groups of nodes (Reference point-based group mobility model, Community based group mobility model); Static (Always vs. Never update, Reporting Cells, Location Areas) and Dynamic location management schemes (Time, Movement, Distance, Profile Based); Terminal Paging (Simultaneous paging, Sequential paging); Location management and Mobile IP; Overview of handoff process; Factors affecting handoffs and performance evaluation metrics; Handoff strategies; Different types of handoffs (soft, hard, horizontal, vertical).

Module:3 Wireless transmission fundamentals

7 hours

Introduction to narrow and wideband systems; Spread spectrum; Frequency hopping; Introduction to MIMO; MIMO Channel Capacity and diversity gain; Introduction to OFDM; MIMO-OFDM system; Multiple access control (FDMA, TDMA, CDMA, SDMA); Wireless local area network; Wireless personal area network (Bluetooth and zigbee).

Moai	ule:4 Mobile Ad-hoc networks	8			4 hours
Chara	acteristics and applications; Coverage		vity problems;	Routing in MANET	
N/L -1	1				۳ 1
Mod	<u> </u>		appliantions	Consing and somm	5 hours
	epts, basic architecture, design ol rage and connectivity; Sensor pla				
	ering of sensors; Energy efficient Ro			aggregation, Energ	gy consumption,
Clusii	ering of sensors, Energy efficient Re	outing (EEATCI)	1).		
Mod	ule:6 Cognitive radio network	s			5 hours
Fixed	and dynamic spectrum access	; Direct and	indirect spe	ectrum sensing; Sp	ectrum sharing
Interd	operability and co-existence issues; A	Applications of	cognitive radi	o networks.	
Mod	ule:7 D2D communications in	n 5G cellular n	etworks		7 hours
	duction to D2D communications; I			5C architecture: Int	
	resource management, power contr				
in 5G	· ·	of and mode so	rection proble	ciiis, miiiiiiictei wavi	Communication
111 3 0	•				
Mod	ule:8 Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Guest	t lecture by Industry Experts or R&I	D organization			
			Tota	l Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text	Book(s)				
1.	Jochen Schiller, Mobile Communic	ations. Pearson	Education, 20	009.	
2.	Andrea Goldsmith, Wireless Comn	nunications. Ca	mbridge Univ	ersity Press, 2012.	
Refer	rence Books				
1.	Ivan Stojmenovic, Handbook of W	ireless Networ	king and Mob	ile Computing, Wiley	y, 2002.
2.	Ezio Biglieri, Andrea J. Goldsmith				
	Principles of Cognitive Radio. Cam		•	•	
Mode	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignme	0	•		
MIOU	E of Evaluation, Civi / Massignine	cht / Quiz / I	111 / 110/000	, / Schima	
List o	of Challenging Experiments (Ind	icative)			
	gn and Development of different win		orotocols usin	g network simulator	s such as NS-3 /
	NET++.				
1	MAC Protocol				
2	Routing Protocol				
3	Transport Protocol				
4	Congestion Control Protocol				
	Application Protocol				
	Security Protocol				
			Tot	al hours	30 Hours
				•	
6	e of Assessment: Assessments/ I	Mid Term Lab	o/ FAT / Pro	oject	
Reco	e of Assessment: Assessments/ In Immended by Board of Studies Proved by Academic Council	Mid Term Lab 29-01-2021 No. 61	o/ FAT / Pro	18-02-2021	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3013	Conversational Systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syl	labu	s ve	rsion
				v.1.	0	

- 1. Enable attendees to acquire knowledge on chatbots and its terminologies
- 2. Work with machine learning concepts and different algorithms to build custom model.
- 3. Understand on conversational experiences and provide better customer experiences

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the fundamentals of conversational systems and foundational blocks of programming.
- 2. Apply the natural language processing techniques in building conversational systems.
- 3. Design and build chatbots and conversational intelligent systems.
- 4. Analyse the significance of machine learning methods and artificial intelligence in conversational technologies.
- 5. Perform the analytics on conversational systems using performance metrics.

Module:1 Fundamentals of Conversational Systems

6 hours

Introduction: Overview, Case studies, Explanation about different modes of engagement for a human being, History and impact of AI. Underlying technologies: Natural Language Processing, Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning, NLG, Speech-To-Text, Text-To-Speech, Computer Vision etc. Introduction to Top players in Market – Google, MS, Amazon & Market trends. Messaging Platforms (Facebook, WhatsApp) and Smart speakers – Alexa, Google Home and other new channels. Ethical and Legal Considerations in AI Overview.

Module:2 Foundational Blocks for Programming

2 hours

Basic Python programming concepts, Node Basics, Coding Best Practices, Evaluation Test.

Module:3 Natural Language Processing

12 hours

Introduction: Brief history, Basic Concepts, Phases of NLP, Application of chatbots etc. General chatbot architecture, Basic concepts in chatbots: Intents, Entities, Utterances, Variables and Slots, Fulfilment, Lexical Knowledge Networks (WordNet, Verbnet, PropBank, etc.). Lexical Analysis, Part-of-Speech Tagging, Parsing/Syntactic analysis, Semantic Analysis, Word Sense Disambiguation. Information Extraction, Sentiment Analysis, NLP using Python - Make use of any of the NLP libraries like NLTK, spaCy, StanfordNLP etc., Affective NLG.

Module:4 Building a chatbot/Conversational AI Systems

10 hours

Fundamentals of Conversational Systems (NLU, DM and NLG). Chatbot framework & Architecture, Conversational Flow & Design, Intent Classification (ML and DL based techniques), Dialogue Management Strategies, Natural Language Generation.UX design, APIs and SDKs, Usage of Conversational Design Tools. Introduction to popular chatbot frameworks – Google Dialog flow, Microsoft Bot Framework, Amazon Lex, RASA Channels: Facebook Messenger, Google Home, Alexa, WhatsApp, Custom Apps.Overview of CE Testing techniques, A/B Testing, Introduction to Testing Frameworks - Botium /Mocha, Chai.Security & Compliance – Data Management, Storage, GDPR,

3 <i>-</i>	I.Building a Voice/Chat Bot, Case St	<u> </u>	
		nversational Technologies	6 hours
ma		Systems uses ML technologies in ASR, I Emotion/Sentiment Analysis, Information	
Mo	odule:6 Contact Centres		4 hours
	roduction to Contact centres – Imp	act & Terminologies, Case studies & Tren	nds, Scope of a Virtual
Mo	odule:7 Overview on Conversa	ational Analytics	3 hours
Ser		t ,Introduction to Conversational Metrics, echnologies in Conversational Systems , erview.	
Mo	odule:8 Contemporary Issues	s	2 hours
Gu	lest lecture by Industry Experts or R&	xD organization	I
		Total Lecture hour	rs: 45 hours
Te	ext Book(s)		1
1.	Micheal McTear, Conversational AI	: Dialogue Systems, Conversational Agents	and chatbots, 2020, 1st
	Edition, Morgan and Claypool.		
2.		allejas, Satosh Nakamura, Conversational D	pialogue Systems for the
	Next Decade, 2021,1st Edition, Sprin	nger.	
Re	ference Books		
1.		onversational UI Development, 2017, 1 st Edi	
2.		ual-Nieto, Conversational Agents And Natu	ıral Language
	Interaction, 2011, 1stEdition, IGI G	1	
Mo	ode of Evaluation:CAT / Assignment	ent / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
Lis	st of Challenging Experiments (Inc	dicative)	
1.	Study of basics of python program	,	
2.	Implementation of lexical analysis		
3.	Implementation of syntactic analys	sis	
4.	Implementation of Sentimental Ar	nalysis	
5.	Implementation of natural language	ge processing using python libraries.	
,	Testing of chatbot frameworks		
6.	Implementation of voice bots		
	Implementation of a generic chat l	bot	
7.	Implementation of a bot for a clas		
7. 8.			
7. 8. 9.			
7. 8. 9.		Total Laboratory hours	30 Hours
7. 8. 9. 10.	Implementation of a bot for a simple ode of Assessment: Assessments/	Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project	30 Hours
Re	Implementation of a bot for a simplementation of a bot for a	Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project 22-05-2021	30 Hours

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS3014	Modern Web Applications	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllal	ous v	ersio	n
				v.1.0)	

- 1. To comprehend and analyse the basic concepts of web programming and internet protocols.
- 2. To describe how the client-server model of Internet programming works.
- 3. To demonstrates the uses of scripting languages and their limitations.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Differentiate web protocols and web architecture.
- 2. Apply HTML and CSS effectively to create interactive websites.
- 3. Implement client-side scripting using JavaScript to design dynamic websites.
- 4. Develop XML based web applications.
- 5. Implement server-side scripting using PHP.
- 6. Design PHP application with Database connectivity.

Module:1 Introduction to Internet & World Wide Web

4 hours

History of the Internet & World- Wide Web, Web Browsers, Web Servers, Uniform Resource Locator, Tools and Web Programming Languages. Web Standards, Categories of Web Applications, Characteristics of Web Applications, Tiered Architecture

Module:2 Hypertext Mark Up Language (HTML) and Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) 6 hours

Basic HTML page, Text Formatting, Table, Headers, Linking, Images, List, Meta Elements, Cascading

Style Sheets: Inline, Internal and External Style Sheet, Bootstrap - CSS Text, CSS forms, CSS

components drop down

Module:3 | Java Script

8 hours

Introduction to Java Scripts, Objects in Java Script, Dynamic HTML with Java Script, Bootstrap - JS Alert, JS Button, JS popover, Document Object Model (DOM) with JavaScript

Module:4 Extensible Markup Language (XML)

6 hours

Introduction, Structuring Data, Document Type Definition, XML Vocabularies, Extensible Stylesheet Language Transforms (XSL)

Module:5 | Basic PHP Programs

6 hours

Introduction to PHP, Numbers and Strings, Literals and Variables, Operators and Functions, arrays.

Module:6 | Server-Side Processing

7 hours

Creating Form Controls, Using Values Returned From, Forms Using PHP - User Authentication: Creating Session, Authorization Level.

Mod	dule:7	PHP Database Connectivity	y and Manipul	ating Data		6 hours
Con	necting	to MySQL Server, Selecting	Databases, Che	cking for E1	rrors, Closing the I	MySQL Server
Con	nection,	Inserting, Viewing, Updating a	nd Deleting Rec	ords, Manipu	lating joined tables.	
Mod	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gue	st lectur	e by industry experts				
				Total Le	ecture hours:	45 hours
	t Book		· 1 T	xx77 1 1 xx77 1	W. 1 . I	2020 4
1.		Deitel, Harvey Deitel, Abbey De	eitel, Internet &	: World Wide	e Web - How to Pro	ogram, 2020 6 th
D 6		n, Pearson Education.				
	erence l					
1.		Schneider, Thomas Powell, Java	Script – The Co	mplete Refer	ence, 2017, 3 rd Edition	on, McGraw
	Hill.					
2.	Steven	n Holzener, PHP – The Comple	ete Reference,20	17, 1 st Edition	n, Mc-Graw Hill	
		valuation: CAT / Assignment	: / Quiz / FAT	' / Project /	Seminar	
		eriments				
1.	U	n static web pages required for a				
2.		te JavaScript program to validat	•	ired for Book	Store - registration	page.
		ate and Validate the Login page				
		er successful login, update the be		•		
3.		te an XML file which will displa	•			wing:
		f the book, Author Name, ISBI	*	*	· ·	
	b. Wri	te a Document Type Definition	(DTD) to valid	late the above	e XML file.	
4.	a. Writ	te PHP Program to Convert all	the previous for	rms (Book Sto	ore Registration Page	e and Login
	Page)	to PHP forms.				
	b. Def	ine Cart to select books and nu	mber of books,	maintain Sess	sion for the page.	
	c. Vali	date the Session data before con	mpleting the Or	der.		
5.	Write	a PHP Code to make database o	connection and	perform vario	ous CRUD operation	ns
					otal Laboratory Ho	ours 30 hours
	10 of 10	sessment: Assessments/Mid		AT		
Mod	ie oi As					
Rec	ommen	ded by Board of Studies by Academic Council	22-05-2021 No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	

Course Code	Course Title I		T	P	J	С
CBS3015	Information Systems Audit and Control	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	yllab	us v	ersio	on
				v.1.0)	

- 1. Gain the knowledge about IS Auditing procedures
- 2. Understand the acquisition and development of IS controls
- 3.Implementation of Disaster Recovery Planning in an organization

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Identify the procedures involved in auditing process.
- 2. Understanding of policies, procedures and standards in Information System management
- 3.Describe the disaster recovery plan and Business Continuity Plan
- 4. Identify the maintenance and support activities in ISA
- 5. Understand the IS network Infrastructure and assets protection

Module:1 Process of Auditing IS

6 hours

Management of IS Audit Function – Risk Analysis – Internal Controls – Performing an IS Audit – Control Self-assessment – The Evolving IS Audit process

Module:2 Governance and Management of IT

7 hours

Corporate Governance – IS Strategy – IT Investment and allocation processes - Policies and Procedures – Risk Management – IS Management practices –IS Organizational structure and responsibilities – Business Continuity Planning – Auditing Business Continuity

Module:3 IS Operations, Maintenance and Support

7 hours

IS Operations- IS Hardware –IS Architecture and Software – IS Network Infrastructure – Auditing Infrastructure and Operations

Module:4 IS Acquisition, Development and DRP

7 hours

Auditing Application Controls – Auditing Systems Development Acquisition and Maintenance – Disaster Recovery Planning

Module:5 Protection of Information Assets

8 hours

Importance of Information Security Management - Logical Access - Network Infrastructure Security-Auditing Information Security Management Framework - Environmental Exposures and Control - Physical Access Exposures and Controls

Module:6 System Management

4 hours

IT processes - Systems Software - Label Checking - Library Protection - Memory Protection - Systems Maintenance- Open Systems - Database Technology - Auditing DBMS Recovery

Mo	dule 7	Application Control and	Maintenance			4 hours
Apı	plication Risk	ks- End User Computing A ₁	pplication Risks-E	lectronic d	ata Interchange	e Application Risks-
Apı	plication Co	entrols-Application Softwar	e Lifecycle-Appli	cation co	ntrols-Correcti	ve Maintenance –
Ada	aptive Mainte	enance-Perfective Maintenar	nce			
	_					
Mo	dule 8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D of	organization			
				Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)					
1.	Sandra Sen	ft, Frederick Gallegos, Ale	eksandra Davis, Ir	nformation	Technology	Control and Audit,
	2013, 4 th ed	ition, Auerbach Publications	S.			
2.	Angel R. O	tero, Information Technolog	gy Control and Au	dit, 2019, 5	5 th edition, CRO	C Press.
Re	ference Boo	ks				
1.	Jack J. Cha	mplain, Auditing Informatio	on Systems, 2003, 2	2 nd edition,	Wiley publishe	ers.
2.	Ron Weber	, Information System Contr	ol and Audit, 2014	, 4 th edition	n, Pearson Pub	lication
Mo	de of Evalu	ation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar	
Re	commended	l by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			
Ap	proved by A	cademic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
CBS3016	Cognitive Science & Analytics		0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syll	abus	versi	on
				v.1	.0	

- 1. To understand the way in which cognitive science is methodologically distinctive while at the same time is an interdisciplinary field where established fields of research—including Psychology, Computer Science, Linguistics, Neuroscience.
- 2. To develop skills in analyzing, interpreting, and assessing the empirical data and research techniques that contribute to cognitive science.
- 3. To understand central modeling techniques in cognitive science, including traditional computational approaches, neural network/deep learning approaches, and dynamical approaches.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To understand the basic principles and process of cognitive science
- 2. Learn and understand the learning model and apply the same to appropriate real world applications
- 3. To demonstrate qualitative and quantitative skill and critical thinking on cognitive science by applying suitable methodology to real world applications
- 4. Students will understand and apply declarative and logic models
- 5. Envisage the concept of cognitive learning
- 6. To demonstrate the acquired inter-disciplinary knowledge in language processing and application of different research approaches with cognitive science

Module:1 Introduction to Cognitive Science

7 hours

Introduction to the study of cognitive sciences. Neural Network Models- language: definition Affordances Categories and concepts; Concept learning: Linguistic knowledge: Syntax, semantics, (and pragmatics) Direct perception, Logic; Machine learning.

Module:2 Concept Hierarchies

7 hours

A brief history of cognitive science. Processing of sensory information in the brain, Linguistic knowledge: Syntax, semantics, (and pragmatics), Ecological Psychology, constructing memories Methodological concerns in philosophy, Discretization and generating concept hierarchies, Data Mining System, Generative linguistic, Affordance learning in robotics, Explicit vs. implicit memory

Module:3 Anatomy of brain

7 hours

Artificial intelligence and psychology, Brain Imaging, Brain and language, Affordance learning in robotics, Information processing (three-boxes) model of memory Structure and constituents of the brain fMRI, MEG, Language disorders, Development Information processing (three-boxes) model of memory.

Module:4 Memory Models

6 hours

Brief history of neuroscience, PET, EEG Lateralization Child and robotic development Sensory memory;

Short term memory Mathematical models, Multisensory integration in cortex, Lateralization, Attention and related concepts, long term memory; Rationality

Module:5 Sensory Information fusion

5 hours

Mathematical models Information fusion, the great past tense debate, Human visual attention, Bounded rationality; Prospect theory; Heuristics and biases Looking at brain signals.

Module:6 Modelling

6 hours

From sensation to cognition, The great past tense debate, Computational models of attention, Reasoning in computers, Cybernetics, Cognitivist and emergent stand points, Computational models of attention, Key points in social cognition,

Module:7 Information processing

5 hours

Processing of sensory information in the brain. From physics to meaning, Analog vs. Digital: Code duality. A robotic perspective, Applications of computational models of attentional Context and social judgment; Schemas; Social signals

Module:8 Contemporary issues

2 hours

Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization

Total Lecture hours

45 hours

Text Book

1. Pradeep KumarMallick, Samarjeet Borah," Emerging Trends and Applications in Cognitive Computing", 2019, IGI Global Publishers.

Reference Books

1. Jose Luis Bermudez, "Cognitive Science: An Introduction to the Science of the Mind", 2020 Cambridge University Press, New York.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

- 1. Overview and practice: Cognitive Science and its methodology concerns in philosophy.
- **2.** Experimental approach to studying the working human brain and body. How to use Brain Voyager Brain Tutor. How to use the BESA dipole simulator.
- 3. Experimental approach to processing sensory information in the brain using python.
- 4. Overview and practice: Written materials needed to get a CogNeuro research study with human subjects off the ground: Runsheets, SOPs, questionnaires, informed consent forms.
- **5.** Introduction to EEG recordings. Theory, physiology, practical aspects of recording and analysing scalprecorded brain potentials.
- **6.** EEG analysis: How to get from the raw recording to specific brain waves. An example analysis.
- 7. Perform stemming operation in python using NLTK
- **8.** Perform lemmatization in python using NLTK
- 9. Perform parts of speech tagging in python using NLTK
- 10. Writing and running Robot programs Activity of PICK and Place of an object.

11.	Make simulation model using Rockwell ARENA 11.0 to show the functions / predictions for a								
11.									
	manufacturing work cell.								
12.	Simulation modelling of four machine system using Rockwell ARENA 11.0.								
13.	Build an Artificial Neural Network by implementing the Backpropagation algorithm and test the same								
	using appropriate data sets.								
14.	Evaluating ML algorithm with balanced and unbalanced datasets Comparison of Machine Learning								
	algorithms.								
15.	Apply EM algorithm to cluster a set of data stored in a .CSV file. Use the same data, set for clustering								
	using k- Means algorithm. Compare the results of these two algorithms and comment on the quality								
	of clustering. You can add Java/Python ML library classes/API in the program.								
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours								
Mod	e of Assessment: Assessment/Midterm Exam/FAT								
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies 22-05-2021								
App	roved by Academic Council No. 62 Date 15-07-2021								

Course Code			T	P	J	С
CBS4001	Robotics and Embedded Systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllal	ous v	versi	on
				v. 1.	0	

- 1. To introduce the concepts of embedded system design, peripherals and its modeling
- 2. To teach the importance of RTOS and illustrate various real world examples
- 3. To introduce basics of robot, mathematics and its applications

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To acquire knowledge about embedded system design and basics of robot.
- 2. Ability to understand the internal architecture and interfacing of different peripheral devices with microcontrollers.
- 3. Ability to understand the modelling of hardware software requirements and their trade-offs.
- 4. To learn RTOS and its issues for real time system design
- 5. To illustrate various real world case studies
- 6. Ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints

Module:1 Introduction to Embedded System

5 hours

Embedded system Vs General computing systems, History of Embedded systems, Purpose of Embedded systems, Microprocessor and Microcontroller, Hardware architecture of the real time systems.

Module:2 Devices and Communication Buses

6 hours

I/O types, serial and parallel communication devices, wireless communication devices, timer and counting devices, watchdog timer, real time clock, serial bus communication protocols, parallel communication network using ISA, PCI, PCT-X, and Internet embedded system network protocols, USB, Bluetooth.

Module:3 Program Modelling

6 hours

Concepts, Fundamental issues in Hardware software co-design, Unified Modelling Language (UML), Hardware Software trade-offs - DFG model, state machine programming model, model for multiprocessor system.

Module:4 Real Time Operating Systems

7 hours

Operating system basics, Tasks, Process and Threads, Multiprocessing and multitasking, task communication, task synchronization, qualities of good RTOS.

Module:5 Examples of Embedded System

7 hours

Mobile phones, RFID, WISENET, Robotics, Biomedical Applications, Brain machine interface etc. Popular microcontrollers used in embedded systems, sensors, actuators.

Module:6	Introduction to Robots				5 hours
Robotics: Introdu	action, Elements of robots	joints, links, actu	ators, and	sensors	
				1	
Module:7	Kinematics and Algorith	ms			7 hours
Kinematics of ser	ial robots, Kinematics of	parallel robots, Mot	tion plann	ning and control,	Sensing distance
and direction, Lin	e Following Algorithms, Fo	eedback Systems, O	ther topic	es on advance robo	otic techniques
36.110	0				
Module:8	Contemporary issues ndustry Experts or R&D o	waanization			2 hours
Guest lecture by I	ndustry Experts of K&D (organization			
		To	tal Lectu	re hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s)					
1. Shibu K. V	, "Introduction to Embedo	led Systems", 2 nd E	dition, Mo	Graw Hill, 2017	
2. Ashitava Gl	nosal, "Robotics: Fundame	ntal Concepts and A	Analysis",	Oxford Universit	y Press, 2006.
Reference Book	3				
1. L. B. Das,	"Embedded Systems: An	Integrated Approa	ach",1st e	dition, Pearson E	Education India,
2012.					
2. Raj Kamal,	"Embedded Systems- Ar	chitecture, Program	nming and	d Design", 3rd E	dition, McGraw
Hill Educat	ion, 2017.				
Mode of Evaluat	tion: CAT / Digital Assig	gnment / Quiz / I	FAT / La	b	
List of Challenge	ina E-marinanta (India)	4:a)			
	ing Experiments (Indica perations using 8051	uve)			
	DC and DAC				
	ED and PWM				
Ü	al time clock and serial por	 *t			
	eyboard and LCD				
b. I Flashing LEL		ure sensor			
U	epper motor and temperal				
7. Interfacing st	epper motor and temperate				
7. Interfacing st8. Study of robo	otic arm and its configuration				
7. Interfacing st 8. Study of robo		ons	al Labora	tory Hours	30 hours
7. Interfacing st 8. Study of robo 9. Study of robo	otic arm and its configuration otic end effectors	ons Tot a	al Labora	tory Hours	30 hours
7. Interfacing st 8. Study of robo 9. Study of robo Mode of Assessi	otic arm and its configuration otic end effectors	ons Tot a			30 hours

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS4002	Cryptology and Analysis	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllal	ous v	versi	on
				v.1.	0	

- 1. To learn the emerging concepts of cryptography and algorithms
- 2. To defend the security attacks on information systems using secure algorithms and Authentication
- 3.To categorize and analyze the key concepts of cryptanalysis and quantum cryptography

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Infer the need of security to introduced strong cryptosystems.
- 2. Analyze the cryptographic algorithms for information security.
- 3. Identify the authentication schemes for membership authorization.
- 4. Identify the requirements for secure communication and challenges related to the secure applications
- 5. Ability to identify the need of quantum cryptographic solutions.

Module:1 Introduction to Cryptography 6 hours Introduction to Cryptography: Elementary number theory, Pseudo-random bit generation, Elementary cryptosystems.

Basic security services: confidentiality, integrity, availability, non-repudiation, privacy

Basic Symmetric Key Cryptosystems Module:2 8 hours

Stream Cipher: Basic Ideas, Hardware and Software Implementations, Examples with some prominent ciphers: A5/1, Grain family, RC4, Salsa and ChaCha, HC128, SNOW family, ZUC

Advanced Symmetric Key Cryptosystems Module:3 5 hours

Block Ciphers: DES, AES, Modes of Operation; Hash Functions; Authentication

Public Key Cryptosystems 5 hours Module:4

RSA, ECC; Digital signatures

Basic Security Applications 6 hours Module:5

Electronic commerce (anonymous cash, micro-payments), Key management, Zero-knowledge protocols

Advanced Security Applications Module:6 5 hours

Cryptology in Contact Tracing Applications, Issues related to Quantum Cryptanalysis Electronic

Module:7 Post-Quantum Cryptography

Post-Quantum Cryptography, Public-Key Post-Quantum Cryptographic Algorithms, Stateful Hash-Based Signatures, Threshold Cryptography

Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hour
Gu	est lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D o	rganization			
				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)					
1.	W. Stallings	, Cryptography and Network	Security: Principle	es and Prac	tice, 7th Edition	n, Pearson, 2017.
2.	A. J. Menez	es, P. C. van Oorschot, and	S. A. Vanstone,	Handbook	of Applied Cry	ptography., CRC
	Press, 2011					
Re	ference Bool	ks				
1.	C. S. Mukh	erjee, D. Roy, S. Maitra, De	esign & Cryptanal	ysis of ZU	JC - A Stream	Cipher in Mobile
	Telephony.	Springer, 2020				
2.	D. R. Stinso	on, Cryptography, Theory and	d Practice. CRC Pr	ess, 2014.		
Mo	de of Evalua	ation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT			
Re	commended	by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
Ap	proved by A	cademic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS4003	Quantum Computation & Quantum Information	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllab	us v	ersi	on
				v. 1.0	0	

- 1. To understand the fundamental concepts on quantum computing
- 2. To learn how to do computation using quantum algorithms
- 3. To process secure information in various modern-day applications

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the basic concepts on quantum computing
- 2. Able to implement quantum algorithms for performing computations on quantum computers
- 3. Generate perfectly unpredictable random numbers to ensure the strongest level of encryption
- 4. Ensure secure communication using quantum key distribution method
- 5. Evaluate and standardize quantum-resistant public-key cryptographic algorithms
- 6. Perform quantum computations to solve simple problems

Module:1 Introduction to Quantum Information

6 hours

States, Operators, Measurements, Quantum Entanglement: Quantum Teleportation, Super-dense coding, CHSH Game, Quantum gates and circuits.

Module:2 Quantum Algorithms Basic

8 hours

Deutsch-Jozsa, Simon, Grover, Shor, Implication of Grover's and Simon's algorithms towards classical symmetric key cryptosystems

Module:3 Quantum Algorithms Advanced

8 hours

Implication of Shor's algorithm towards factorization and Discrete Logarithm based classical public key cryptosystems

Module:4 Quantum True Random Number Generators (QTRNG):

7 hours

Quantum True Random Number Generators (QTRNG): Detailed design and issues of quantumness, Commercial products and applications

Module:5 Basic Quantum key distribution

4 hours

Quantum key distribution (QKD): BB84, Ekert, Semi-Quantum QKD protocols

Module:6 Advanced Quantum key distribution

4 hours

Variations in Semi-Quantum QKD protocols, Issues of Device Independence, Commercial products

Module:7 Introductory topics in Post-Quantum Cryptography

6 hours

Refer to https://csrc.nist.gov/projects/post-quantum-cryptography. May discuss any two ciphers from this list.

Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture b	y Industry Experts or R&D	organization			-
				Tot	tal Lecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)					
1.	M. A. Nie	elsen and I. L. Chuang, Qu	uantum Computa	ition and C	Quantum Information	n, Cambridge
	University	Press. 2010.				
2.	Chris Bern	hardt, Quantum Computing	for Everyone, M	TT Press 201	19.	
Re	ference Boo	oks	<u> </u>			
1.	Presskil Le	ecture notes: Available online	: http://www.the	ory.caltech.	edu/~preskill/ph229)/
2.		t Quantum Cryptography, A				
	cryptograp			1 ''	8 /1) /1	1
Mo	,, , ,	uation: CAT / Assignment	/ Ouiz / FAT	Project /	Seminar	
		swion, our / 11001811111011	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	110,000 /		
Lis	st of Challer	nging Experiments (Indica	 ative)			
1.		on of quantum Instruction Se	,	r quantum c	computations	
2.		intum instruction language su			1	putations
3.	Programs	using bits and qubits				
4.		tation of quantum algorithms	s - Deutsch–Jozsa	problem, S	imon's algorithm and	l Shor's
	algorithm					
5.	1	t classical logics using quantu				
6.		o implement Quantum count				
7.		or Quantum optimization alg				
8.		or quantum walk to solve pro			1 0	;
9.	Implemen	tation of Quantum algorithm	tor solving linear			20.1
N / -	da af Aarr		4 Tame Lab / E/		otal Laboratory Ho	urs 30 hours
		ssment: Assessments/ Mi	<u> </u>	11 / Projec	Σ τ	
		d by Board of Studies	29-01-2021		T40.02.2024	_
Ap	proved by A	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS4004	Image Processing and Pattern Recognition	3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllabı	ıs ve	rsion	
			V	1.0		

- 1. To deliver the fundamental concepts of image processing and pattern recognition
- 2. To understand various image processing steps and their applications in real time.
- 3. To assist the students to incorporate pattern recognition in image processing and its importance in real time applications.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Describe the basic concepts of image processing with mathematical interpretation
- 2. Apply the knowledge of different image enhancement, and image registration techniques.
- 3. Demonstrate the various image segmentation and morphological operations for partition of objects
- 4. Acquire the concepts of color image processing.
- 5. Describe the fundamental concepts of various feature extraction techniques and recognize the image scene from image feature.
- 6. Analyze and implement image processing techniques for various real-time applications such as industry, medicine and defense.

Module:1 Digital Image Fundamentals

8 hours

Introduction: Image processing systems and its applications. Basic image file formats

Image formation: Geometric and photometric models; Digitization - sampling, quantization; Image definition and its representation, neighbourhood metrics.

Module:2 Image Enhancement

6 hours

Enhancement, contrast stretching, histogram specification, local contrast enhancement; Smoothing, linear and order statistic filtering, sharpening, spatial convolution, Gaussian smoothing, DoG, LoG.

Module:3 Image registration

6 hours

Registration: Mono-modal/multimodal image registration; Global/local registration; Transform and similarity measures for registration; Intensity/pixel interpolation.

Module:4 Morphological processing

5 hours

Morphological Filtering Basics: Dilation and Erosion Operators, Opening and Closing operators, Region filling, Objects Skeletons-Thinning and Thickening boundaries, Convex Hull, Top Hat Filters

Module:5 Image Segmentation

7 hours

Segmentation: Pixel classification; Grey level thresholding, global/local thresholding; Optimum thresholding - Bayes analysis, Otsu method; Derivative based edge detection operators, edge detection/linking, Canny edge detector; Region growing, split/merge techniques.

Module:6	Color Image Processing				5 hours
Fundamenta	lls of different colour models	- RGB, CMY, H	ISI, YCbCr,	Lab; False colour; Ps	eudo colour
Enhanceme	nt; Segmentation.				
36 11 5	1011				
Module:7	Image/Object features e				6 hours
Textural fea	tures - gray level co-occurrence	matrix; Moment	s; Connecte	d component analysis;	Convex hull
Distance tra	nsform, medial axis transform,	skeletonization/t	hinning, sha	ape properties	
Module:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Guest lectur	e by Industry Experts or R&D	organization		·	
			Tot	al Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book	s)			·	
1. Rafael (C. Gonzalez and Richard E. Wo	ods, Digital Imag	ge Processin	g, 4th Edition, Pearson	, 2018.
2. William	K. Pratt, Digital Image Process	sing, 4 th Edition,	John Wiley,	2007.	
Reference 1		<i>"</i>	, ,,		
	Petrou and Panagiota Bosdogia	nni "Imaga Pro	cassing: The	Eundamentals" 2nd	edition Johr
		inn, image i io	ccssing. The	c Fundamentais, 2	cuition, join
Wiley, 2					
2. Kennet	h R. Castleman, "Digital Image	Processing", 2 nd	Edition, Pe	arson, 2010	
Mode of Ev	valuation: CAT / Assignment	t / Quiz / FAT	/ Project /	Seminar	
Recommen	ded by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
	y Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS4005	Enterprise systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllab	us v	ersio	n
				v.1.0)	

- 1. To introduce the essential concepts of ERP involved in business processes
- 2. To impart skills in the design and implementation of ERP architecture
- 3. To familiarize with various tools and technologies for developing ERP for large project

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Ability to design and deploy simple web applications using MVC architecture
- 2. Evaluate SOA and ERP models
- 3. Ability to design and implement CRM models
- 4. Implement interactive network and application
- 5. Evaluate organizational opportunities and challenges in the design system
- 6. Ability to develop model for ERP for large projects

Module:1 Model - View - Control (MVC)architecture

6 hours

Overview of MVC -MVC method of software development in a 3-tier environment -Control (MVC) development in a 3-tier environment.

Module:2 Tools and Technologies

6 hours

Tools and Technologies: - Microsoft .NET framework, PHP, Ruby on Rails, JavaScript, Ajax and Overview of SAP and Oracle Applications

Module:3 ERP Architecture and Generic Modules

8 hours

Service Oriented Architecture (SOA) - Principles of loose coupling – encapsulation - Inter-operability - Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) systems and their architecture - Generic ERP Modules: Finance, HR, Materials Management, Investment - Examples of Domain Specific Modules

Module:4 ERP Technologies

7 hours

Business Process Reengineering - Decision Support System - On-Line Analytical Processing -Electronic Data Exchange - Customer Relationship Management (CRM) - Supplier Relationship Management (SRM)

Module:5 ERP Networking & Security

6 hours

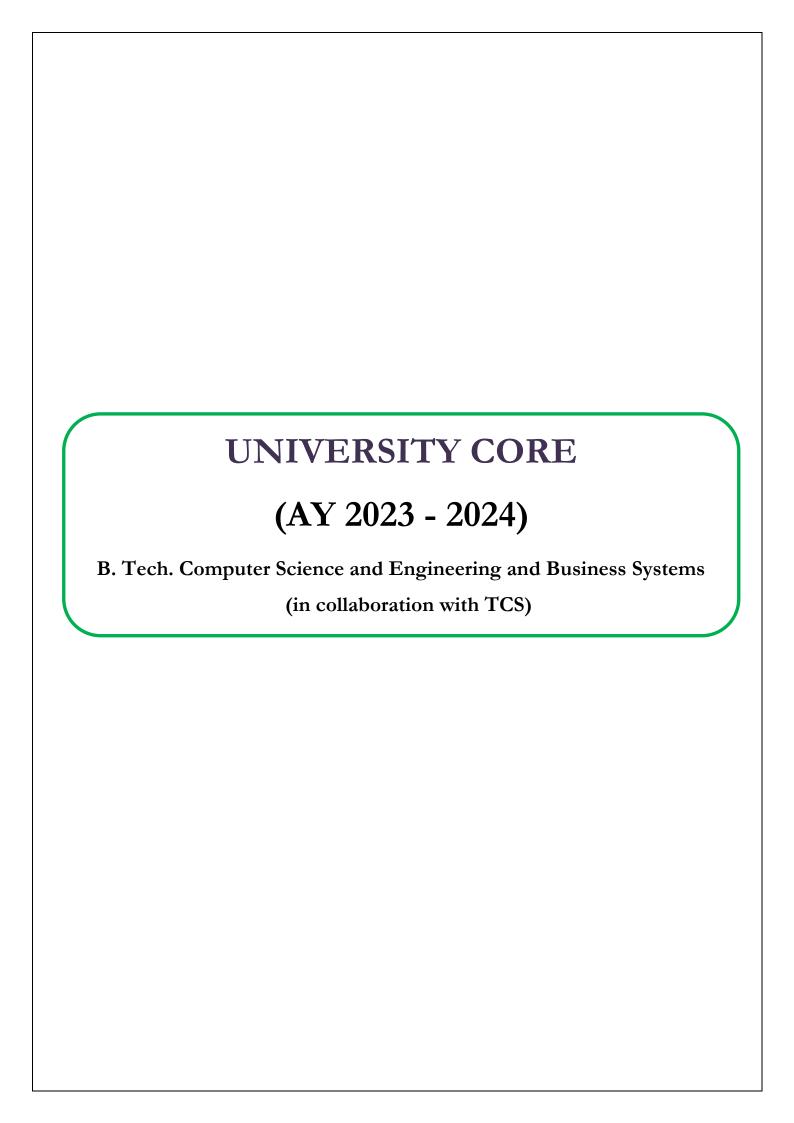
Overview of MPLS - Virtual Private Networks (VPN) – Firewalls - Network monitoring and enforcement of policies - ERP Security Issues – Authentication – Authorisation - Access control – Roles - single-signon -Directory servers - Audit trails - Digital signatures – Encryption - review of IPSec - SSL

Module:6 Software Architectures for Enterprise Systems

5 hours

Software: Acquisition Process – Tendering - conditions of contract - Commercial off the shelf software (COTS) Implementations - Bespoke Implementations - Total cost of ownership - Issues on using Open source software or free software and Licensed software

Mod	ule:7	Hardware Architectures f	or Enterprise Sys	stems		5 hours
Hard	ware: Serve	ers –Storage area networks - S	torage units - Bacl	x-up strate	gies - Local Area N	letwork
(LAN	N) technolog	gies and products - Data Cent	tres - Hardware A	cquisition	- Disaster Recover	У
Mod	ule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
		Industry Experts or R&D or	rganization			2 110 0110
	,			Total Le	ecture Hours:	45 hours
Text	book					10 110 110
1.	Alexis Lec	on, Enterprise Resource Plann	ning, 2020,4 th Editi	on, Tata N	IcGraw Hill.	
Refe	rence Boo	, 1	., ,			
1.		. E., Enterprise Resource Plan	nning and Supply (Chain Mar	agement, 2016, Sp	ringer.
2.		ζ, Sanjay M, Anbuudayasai	0 11,			
		ntals of Design and Implemen			r	
Mod		ation: CAT / Assignment /		0	heminar	
11100	e of Lvara	ation. Citi / Hooigimient /	Quiz / IIII / I	10,000,	Cillina	
Liet	of Challen	ging Experiments (Indicati	(170)			
1.		n ASP.NET MVC web applic				
2.		ne client/server architecture o		to use the	user interface	
3.		tomer, material master data. I				
4.		nodel of customer relationship				s for catalogue
	and online				0 ,	Q
5.	Create a m	nodel of Supplier Relationship	Management for	Healthcar	e system	
6.		and test a VPN connection o	on a personal comp	outer		
7.		configuration				
8.	COTS cor	nfiguration and implementation	on · · · ·			
9.		E tools to aid ERP Software a				
10.	Use CASE	E tools to aid ERP hardware a	equisition process			20.1.
Mod	o of Assess	sments: Assessments/Midt	orm Evam /EAT		l Laboratory Hou	rs: 30 hours
		by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			
		cademic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	
11ppi	oved by A	Cadeline Council	110.02	Daic	13-07-2021	



Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1.	CBS1002	Object Oriented Programming
2.	CBS1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems
		(TARP)
3.	CBS1902	Industrial Project
4.	CBS1903	Comprehensive Examination
5.	CBS1904	Capstone Project
6.	CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry
7.	CSE1008	Programming in C
8.	ENG1013	Business Communication and Value Science - I
9.	ENG1014	Business Communication and Value Science - II
10.	ENG1017	Business Communication and Value Science - III
11.	ENG1018	Business Communication and Value Science - IV
12.	ENG1901	Technical English - I
13.	ENG1902	Technical English - II
14.	ENG1903	Advanced Technical English
15.	HUM1021	Ethics and Values
16.	MAT1017	Probability and Statistics
17.	MGT2001	Introduction to Innovation, IP Management
		and Entrepreneurship
18.	PHY1005	Modern Physics
19.	FLC4097	Foreign Language Course Basket

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1002	Object Oriented Programming	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	s ver	sion	
			v.	1.0		

- 1. To provide basic characteristics of OOP through C++.
- 2. To impart skills on various kinds of overloading and inheritance.
- 3. To introduce pointers and file handling in C++ together with exception handling mechanism.

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Realize the need and features of OOP and idealize how C++ differs from C.
- 2. Infer knowledge on various types of overloading.
- 3. Choose suitable inheritance while proposing solution for the given problem.
- 4. Handle pointers and effective memory management.
- 5. Illustrate application of pointers in virtual functions.
- 6. Demonstrate file handling in C++ and handle exceptions.
- 7. Showcase the attained knowledge by applying the learned techniques to solve various real-world problems.

Module:1 Introduction 3 hours

What is object-oriented programming? Why do we need object oriented? Programming characteristics of object-oriented languages.

Module:2 C++ Programming Basics

4 hours

Output using cout. Directives, Input with cin, Type bool, The setw manipulator, Type conversions.

Module:3 Operator overloading:

7 hours

Overloading unary operations. Overloading binary operators, data conversion, pitfalls of operator overloading and conversion keywords. Explicit and Mutable.

Module:4 Inheritance

8 hours

Concept of inheritance. Derived class and based class. Derived class constructors, member function, inheritance in the English distance class, class hierarchies, inheritance and graphics shapes, public and private inheritance, aggregation: Classes within classes, inheritance and program development.

Module:5 Pointers & Virtual Function

7 hours

Addresses and pointers. The address of operator and pointer and arrays. Pointer and Faction pointer and C-types string. Memory management: New and Delete, pointers to objects, debugging pointers. Virtual Function, friend function, Static function, Assignment and copy initialization, this

M	odule:6	Streams And Files				8 hours
		es, Stream Errors, Disk File I	/O with streams	file pointers	e error handling i	
		etion, overloading the extra				
		e arguments, and printer outp		on operators	s, memory as a	sticaiii Object,
-						
Mo	odule:7	Generic Programming a	nd Exceptions			6 hours
Fu	nction tem	plates, Class templates, Excep	tion handling tec	hniques.		
Mo	odule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture	by Industry Experts or R&D	organization			
				Total Lec	ture hours:	45 hours
	xt Book(s)					
1.	Debasis	h Iana "C + + and Object Or		. D 1.	" Third Edition 1	DHIDublichere
		h Jana, "C++ and Object-Or	nented Programm	iing Paradigm	i Tima Eardon,	i i i i i ubiisiicis,
	2014.		_			
2.	2014. R Rajar	am, "Object Oriented Progr	_			
	2014. R Rajar 2007.	am, "Object Oriented Progr	_			
Re	2014. R Rajar 2007. ference Bo	am, "Object Oriented Progr	amming and C+	+", Revised	Edition, New Ag	
Re	2014. R Rajar 2007. ference Be Shah Yi	am, "Object Oriented Progr ooks , Mh Thaker, "Programming	amming and C+ In C++", First E	+", Revised	Edition, New Ag	e International,
Re 1. 2.	2014. R Rajar 2007. ference Be Shah Yi Stanley	am, "Object Oriented Progrooks , Mh Thaker, "Programming B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie and	amming and C+ In C++", First E Barbara E. Moo	+", Revised	Edition, New Ag STE, 2002. er", Fifth Edition,	e International,
Re 1. 2.	2014. R Rajar 2007. ference Be Shah Yi Stanley	am, "Object Oriented Progr ooks , Mh Thaker, "Programming	amming and C+ In C++", First E Barbara E. Moo	+", Revised	Edition, New Ag STE, 2002. er", Fifth Edition,	e International,
Re 1. 2. M o	2014. R Rajar 2007. ference Bo Shah Yi Stanley ode of Eva	am, "Object Oriented Progrooks , Mh Thaker, "Programming B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie and	In C++", First E Barbara E. Moo t / Quiz / FAT	+", Revised	Edition, New Ag STE, 2002. er", Fifth Edition,	e International,
Re 1. 2. Mo	2014. R Rajar 2007. ference Bo Shah Yi Stanley ode of Eva	am, "Object Oriented Progrooks , Mh Thaker, "Programming B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie and luation: CAT / Assignmen	amming and C+ In C++", First E Barbara E. Moo t / Quiz / FAT ative)	dition, USA I	Edition, New Ag STE, 2002. er", Fifth Edition,	e International,
Re 1. 2. Mo Lis	2014. R Rajar 2007. ference Bo Shah Yi Stanley ode of Eva	am, "Object Oriented Progrooks , Mh Thaker, "Programming B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie and luation: CAT / Assignmen	amming and C+ In C++", First E Barbara E. Moo t / Quiz / FAT ative)	dition, USA I	Edition, New Ag STE, 2002. er", Fifth Edition,	e International,
Re 1. 2. Mo Lis 1. 2.	2014. R Rajar 2007. ference Bo Shah Yi Stanley ode of Eva st of Challo Func Cons	am, "Object Oriented Programming ooks , Mh Thaker, "Programming B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie and luation: CAT / Assignmen enging Experiments (Indic lamental constructs in C++ in	amming and C+ In C++", First E Barbara E. Moo t / Quiz / FAT ative)	dition, USA I	Edition, New Ag STE, 2002. er", Fifth Edition,	e International,
Re 1. 2. Mo Lis 1. 2.	2014. R Rajar 2007. ference Bo Shah Yi Stanley ode of Eva st of Challe Func Cons Type	am, "Object Oriented Programming ooks , Mh Thaker, "Programming B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie and luation: CAT / Assignmen enging Experiments (Indic lamental constructs in C++ in structors and Destructors	amming and C+ In C++", First E Barbara E. Moo t / Quiz / FAT ative)	dition, USA I	Edition, New Ag STE, 2002. er", Fifth Edition,	e International,
Re 1. 2. Mo Lis 1. 2. 3.	2014. R Rajar 2007. ference Bo Shah Yi Stanley ode of Eva Func Cons Type Type	am, "Object Oriented Programming Ooks , Mh Thaker, "Programming B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie and Iluation: CAT / Assignmen enging Experiments (Indical Immental Constructs in C++ in Structors and Destructors of Overloading	amming and C+ In C++", First E Barbara E. Moo t / Quiz / FAT ative)	dition, USA I	Edition, New Ag STE, 2002. er", Fifth Edition,	e International,
Re 1. 2. Mo Lis 1. 2. 3. 4.	2014. R Rajar 2007. ference Be Shah Yi Stanley ode of Eva Cons Type Poin	am, "Object Oriented Programming ooks , Mh Thaker, "Programming B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie and luation: CAT / Assignmen enging Experiments (Indic lamental constructs in C++ in structors and Destructors s of Overloading s of inheritance	amming and C+ In C++", First E Barbara E. Moo t / Quiz / FAT ative)	dition, USA I	Edition, New Ag STE, 2002. er", Fifth Edition,	e International,
Re 1. 2. Mo Lis 1. 2. 3. 4.	2014. R Rajar 2007. ference Bo Shah Yi Stanley ode of Eva st of Challe Func Cons Type Type Poin Virtu	am, "Object Oriented Programming Ooks , Mh Thaker, "Programming B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie and Iluation: CAT / Assignmen enging Experiments (Indiculamental constructs in C++ instructors and Destructors as of Overloading sof inheritance ters and Inheritance	amming and C+ In C++", First E Barbara E. Moo t / Quiz / FAT ative)	dition, USA I	Edition, New Ag STE, 2002. er", Fifth Edition,	e International,
Re 1. 2. Mo Lis 1. 2. 3. 4.	2014. R Rajar 2007. ference Bo Shah Yi Stanley ode of Eva st of Challe Func Cons Type Type Poin Virtu	am, "Object Oriented Programming Ooks , Mh Thaker, "Programming B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie and Iuation: CAT / Assignmen enging Experiments (Indical Image) and Destructors and Destructors of Overloading sof inheritance ters and Inheritance	amming and C+ In C++", First E Barbara E. Moo t / Quiz / FAT ative)	dition, USA II "C++ Prime / Project / S and Objects	Edition, New Ag STE, 2002. er", Fifth Edition,	O'Reilly, 2013.
Re 1. 2. Mo 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	2014. R Rajar 2007. ference Bo Shah Yi Stanley Ode of Eva St of Challo Func Cons Type Poin Virtu File s	am, "Object Oriented Programming Ooks , Mh Thaker, "Programming B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie and Iuation: CAT / Assignmen enging Experiments (Indical Image) and Destructors and Destructors of Overloading sof inheritance ters and Inheritance	In C++", First E Barbara E. Moo t / Quiz / FAT ative) ncluding Classes a	+", Revised dition, USA II ,"C++ Prime / Project / S and Objects Total Labe	Edition, New Ag STE, 2002. er", Fifth Edition, Geminar	e International,
1. 2. Mo Lis 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	2014. R Rajar 2007. ference Bo Shah Yi Stanley ode of Eva St of Challo Func Cons Type Poin Virtu File s	am, "Object Oriented Programming Ooks , Mh Thaker, "Programming B. Lippman, Josée Lajoie and Iuation: CAT / Assignmen enging Experiments (Indical lamental constructs in C++ instructors and Destructors as of Overloading sof inheritance ters and Inheritance tal Functions	In C++", First E Barbara E. Moo t / Quiz / FAT ative) ncluding Classes a	+", Revised dition, USA II ,"C++ Prime / Project / S and Objects Total Labe	Edition, New Ag STE, 2002. er", Fifth Edition, Geminar	O'Reilly, 2013.

Course Code	de Course Title		L	T	P	J	С
CBS1901 Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)			1	0	0	4	2
Pre-requisite	115 Credits Earned	Syllabus versio		sio	n		
		v. 1.0					

- 1. To help students to identify the need for developing newer technologies for industrial/societal needs
- 2. To train students to propose and implement relevant technology for the development of the prototypes / products
- 3. To make the students learn to the use the methodologies available for analyzing the developed prototypes / products

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Identify real life problems related to society
- 2. Apply appropriate technology(ies) to address the identified problems using engineering principles and arrive at innovative solutions

Module1 15 hours

- 1. Identification of real-life problems
- 2. Field visits can be arranged by the faculty concerned
- 3. 6-10 students can form a team (within the same / different discipline)
- 4. Minimum of eight hours on self-managed team activity
- 5. Appropriate scientific methodologies to be utilized to solve the identified issue
- 6. Solution should be in the form of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientific methodology(ies)
- 7. Consolidated report to be submitted for assessment
- 8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions during the contact hours will be used as the modalities for the continuous assessment of the theory component
- 9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms of technical, economic, social, environmental, political and demographic feasibility
- 10. Contribution of each group member to be assessed
- 11. The project component to have three reviews with the weightage of 20:30:50

Mode of Evaluation: (No FAT) Continuous Assessment the project done – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

F -)F						
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021					
Approved by Academic Council	No:61	Date	18-02-2021			

Course Code	Course Title	L T P J			С
CBS1902	Industrial Project	0 0 0 0			1
Pre-requisite	Completion of minimum of Two semesters	Syllabus version		n	
		v.1.0			

The course is designed so as to expose the students to industry environment and to take up on- site assignment as trainees or interns.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of this internship the student should be able to:

- 1. Have an exposure to industrial practices and to work in teams
- 2. Communicate effectively
- 3. Understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental and societal context
- 4. Develop the ability to engage in research and to involve in life-long learning
- 5. Comprehend contemporary issues

Approved by Academic Council

6. Engage in establishing his/her digital footprint

Contents		4 Weeks				
Four weeks of work at industry site.						
Supervised by an expert at the industry.						
Mode of Evaluation: Internship Report, Presentation and Project Review						
Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01	-2021					

No:61

18-02-2021

Date

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CBS1903	Comprehensive Examination	0	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	Minimum of 115 credits should be earned	Syllabus version		n		
		v. 1.0				

To evaluate the overall understanding of the students in the core areas of B. Tech CSE and Business Systems

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course, the student will be able to

1. Define, explain, evaluate, and interpret the fundamental knowledge pertaining to the field domain of Computer science and Engineering and apply that essential knowledge to the field of Business systems.

Module:1 | Programming in C, Object Oriented Programming, Data Structures and Algorithms

C fundamentals – Iterations, Arrays-Pointers, Functions, Structures. C++ classes, Objects, Inheritance, Virtual function- Exception Handling-Generic Templates-Files. Asymptotic Notations- The Big-O, Omega and Theta notation- Stack, Queue, Linked List, Applications of Stack, Queue, and Linked List. - Tree, Binary Tree, Tree Traversals, Binary Search Tree- Graph, Minimum Spanning Tree, Shortest Path Algorithm-Searching - Binary, Linear, BFS, DFS-. Sorting - Insertion, Selection, Shell, Quick and Merge Sort.

Module:2 Design and analysis of Algorithms, Computer Organization and Architecture, Formal languages and Automata theory

Classes of complexity, Analyzing the Time and Space complexity- Iterative and recursive, Algorithmic strategies: Brute force, Greedy, Dynamic programming, Graph algorithms: DFS, BFS, MST, Shortest path algorithm. Instructions-Addressing Modes-Instruction Pipelining-Data Representation-Characteristics of Memories- Memory Hierarchy-Cache Memory- I/O fundamentals- I/O Techniques -Direct Memory Access - Interrupts RAID architecture-Flynn's classification. Finite Automata-Deterministic Finite Automata, Non- Deterministic Finite Automata-Equivalence of NFA and DFA-Applications of NFA-Finite Automata with Epsilon Transition- Regular Languages, Building Regular Expressions, DFA to Regular Expressions-Pumping Lemma for Regular Language-Applications of Pumping Lemma-Context Free Grammar-Derivations and Definitions-Language of a Grammar, Inferences and Ambiguity-Sentential Forms-Construction and Yield of a Parse Tree-PDA-Acceptance by Final State-PDA-Acceptance by Empty Stack-Turing Machine and Halting Problem-Multitape Turingmachines.

Module:3 Principles of Operating Systems, Database systems, Software Engineering Methodologies

Operating System Services, OS Types, Process, System Calls, CPU Scheduling Algorithms, Inter-Process Communication, Deadlock, Memory Allocation, Virtual Memory, Paging, Segmentation, Page Replacement Algorithms, File Allocation Methods, Directory Implementation Methods, I/O Devices, Disk Scheduling algorithms. Data Abstraction, Data Independence, Entity-Relationship Model, Relational Model,

Integrity Constraints, Functional Dependencies, Normal Forms, Dependency Preservation, Relational Algebra, Query Optimization, Transaction Processing, Concurrency Control and Recovery Techniques, Database Storage Strategies, Authentication and Authorization. Process Models- Cost benefit Analysis-COCOMO model- DFD- ER-Design models- Object Oriented Design-Testing- Levels of Testing-Software Project Management-Project Scheduling-Risk Analysis-Quality Metrics- Configuration Management.

Module:4 Computer Networks, Information security

Computer networks and distributed systems, Classifications of computer networks, Various Connection Topology, Protocols and Standards, OSI model, Transmission Media, LAN, Bandwidth utilization, Error Detection and Error Correction, Flow Control and Error control protocols, Logical addressing, UDP,TCP, Congestion Control, Quality of Service (QoS), DNS, DDNS, TELNET, EMAIL, FTP, WWW, HTTP, SNMP, Bluetooth, Firewalls, Basic concepts of Cryptography. Confidentiality, integrity and availability - Discretionary, mandatory, roll-based and task-based models - Spatio-temporal models - Confidentiality policies, integrity policies, hybrid policies - Control of access and information flow - Data privacy, introduction to digital forensics – Security Architecture (Operating Systems, Database)

Module:5 Introduction to IP management and Entrepreneurship, Fundamentals of Management, Marketing Research & Marketing management, Financial management

Strategic Management, Business Processes and Capabilities-based Approach to Strategy, Five Forces of Industry Attractiveness that Shape Strategy, Mergers & Acquisitions, Corporate Governance, Leadership Styles, Change Management, Contribution of Management Thinkers: Taylor, Fayol, Elton Mayo etc., Work Stress and Stress Management, Organizational structure, Organizational Culture, Managerial Ethics, Corporate social responsibility, Attributes of a leader, Contemporary issues in management, Concept of IP Management, Use in marketing, Debt, Venture Capital and other forms of Financing, Types of Intellectual Property, Elements of Marketing Mix, Analyzing needs & trends in Environment - Macro, Economic, Political, Technical & Social, Product Life cycle concept, New Product development & strategy, Marketing Channels in retailing, Marketing Communication, Marketing Research Techniques, Strategy and Planning for Internet Marketing, Relationship, networks and customer relationship management, Business to Business marketing strategy, Financial Environments, The Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM), Analysis in leverage study.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Lab					
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021		

Course Code	Course Title		T	P	J	С
CBS1904	Capstone Project		0	0	0	12
Pre-requisite	As per the academic regulations	Syllabus version		Į.		
		v. 1.0				

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Formulate specific problem statements for ill-defined real life problems with reasonable assumptions and constraints.
- 2. Perform literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.
- 3. Conduct experiments / Design and Analysis / solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Perform error analysis / benchmarking / costing
- 5. Synthesize the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products / solution
- 6. Document the results in the form of technical report / presentation

Contents

- 1. Capstone Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.
- 2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.
- 3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.
- 4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.
- 5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.
- 6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage

Mode of Evaluation: Periodic reviews, Presentation, Final oral viva, Poster submission					
Recommended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021				
Approved by Academic Council	No:61	Date	18-02-2021		

Course Code	Course Title I		T	P	J	С
CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry 3		0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	Chemistry of 12 th standard or equivalent	Syllabus version		ion		
		v. 1.0				

- 1. To impart technological aspects of applied chemistry
- 2. To lay foundation for practical application of chemistry in engineering aspects

Expected Course Outcome:

1. Students will be familiar with the water treatment, corrosion and its control, engineering applications of polymers, types of fuels and their applications, basic aspects of electrochemistry and electrochemical energy storage devices

Module: 1 Water Technology

5 hours

Characteristics of hard water - hardness, DO, TDS in water and their determination – numerical problems in hardness determination by EDTA; Modern techniques of water analysis for industrial use - Disadvantages of hard water in industries.

Module: 2 Water Treatment

8 hours

Water softening methods: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ion exchange processes and their applications. Specifications of water for domestic use (ICMR and WHO); Unit processes involved in water treatment for municipal supply - Sedimentation with coagulant- Sand Filtratio - chlorination; Domestic water purification - Candle filtration- activated carbon filtration; Disinfection methods- Ultrafiltration, UV treatment, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osmosis; Electro dialysis.

Module: 3 Corrosion

6 hours

Dry and wet corrosion - detrimental effects to buildings, machines, devices & decorative art forms, emphasizing Differential aeration, Pitting, Galvanic and Stress corrosion cracking; Factors that enhance corrosion and choice of parameters to mitigate corrosion.

Module: 4 Corrosion Control

4 hours

Corrosion protection - cathodic protection - sacrificial anodic and impressed current protection methods; Advanced protective coatings: electroplating and electroless plating, PVD and CVD. Alloying for corrosion protection - Basic concepts of Eutectic composition and Eutectic mixtures - Selected examples - Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.

Module: 5 Electrochemical Energy Systems

6 hours

Brief introduction to conventional primary and secondary batteries; High energy electrochemical energy systems: Lithium batteries – Primary and secondary, its Chemistry, advantages and applications. Fuel cells

– Polymer membrane fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells- working principles, advantages, applications. Solar cells – Types – Importance of silicon single crystal, polycrystalline and amorphous silicon solar cells, dye sensitized solar cells - working principles, characteristics and applications.

Module: 6 Fuels and Combustion 8 hours

Calorific value - Definition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of calorific value using bomb calorimeter and Boy's calorimeter including numerical problems. Controlled combustion of fuels - Air fuel ratio – minimum quantity of air by volume and by weight-Numerical problems-three way catalytic converter-selective catalytic reduction of NOX; Knocking in IC engines - Octane and Cetane number – Anti-knocking agents.

Module: 7 Polymers 6 hours

Difference between thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics: Engineering application of plastics - ABS.

Difference between thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics; Engineering application of plastics - ABS, PVC, PTFE and Bakelite; Compounding of plastics: molding of plastics for Car parts, bottle caps (Injection molding), Pipes, Hoses (Extrusion molding), Mobile Phone Cases, Battery Trays, (Compression molding), Fiber reinforced polymers, Composites (Transfer molding), PET bottles (blow molding); Conducting polymers - Polyacetylene- Mechanism of conduction – applications (polymers in sensors, self-cleaning windows)

Mod	ule: 8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours
Lectu	re by Industry Expe	erts	
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text	Book(s)		
1.	Sashi Chawla, A	Text book of Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co.,	Pvt. Ltd.,
	Educational and T	Cechnical Publishers, New Delhi, 3rd Ed., 2015.	
2.	O.G. Palanna, Mc	Graw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 9th Reprint, 2015.	
3.	B. Sivasankar, Eng	gineering Chemistry 1st Ed., McGraw Hill Education, 2008	
4.	"Photovoltaic Sol-	ar Energy: From Fundamentals to Applications", Angèle Reinders et	al., Wiley
	publishers, 2017.		
Refe	rence Books		
1	O.V. Roussak and	H.D. Gesser, Applied Chemistry - A Text Book for Engineers and Tec	hnologists,
	Springer Science B	usiness Media, New York, 2 nd Edition, 2013.	
2	S. S. Dara, A Text	book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi, 20 th Edit	ion, 2013.
Mod	e of Evaluation: It	nternal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & FAT	
List	of Experiments		
1.		on: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method and its removal by	3 hours
	ion-exchange res	sin	
	Water Quality M	Conitoring:	6 hours

Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by Winkler's method

Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method

2.

3.

4/5.	Material Analysis: Quantitative colorir		6 hours			
	Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digital-imaging methods					
6.	Arduino microcontroller-based Senso	r monitoring pH/t	emperature	e/conductivity in	3 hours	
	samples					
7.	Iron in carbon steel by potentiometry				3 hours	
8.	Construction and working of an Zn-C	Cu electrochemical	cell		3 hours	
9.	9. Determination of viscosity-average molecular weight of different natural/synthetic					
	polymers					
10.	Preparation/demonstration of a work	ing model relevant	to syllabus	s. Ex.	Non-	
	1. Construction and working of ele	ectrochemical ene	ergy systen	n – students should	contact	
	demonstrate working of the system.				hours	
	2. Model corrosion studies (buckling of	of Steel under appl	ied load).			
	3. Demonstration of BOD/COD					
Mod	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Lab			
	ommended by Board of Studies	31-05-2019				
	roved by Academic Council	No:55	Date	13-06-2019		
Approved by Readenine Council 140.55 Date 15-00-2015						

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CSE1008	Programming in C	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
		v.1.0				

- 1. To impart essential problem solving skills through general problem solving concepts.
- 2. To provide basic knowledge on programming essentials using C as implementation tool.
- 3. To introduce the Unix file system interface and introduce various programming methodsusing C.

Expected Course Outcome:

After completion of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Propose solutions for a given problem using algorithm and flowchart designs.
- 2. Infer the fundamental programming elements in C language and learn to apply basic control structures in C.
- 3. Visualize the capabilities of modular programming approach in C and demonstrate thesame in the real world scenario.
- 4. Understand the basic principles of pointers and their association with various data structures during implementations.
- 5. Demonstrate the applications of structures and unions.
- 6. Apply various input, output and error handling functions in C while solving the given problem through unix system interface.
- 7. Showcase the attained knowledge by applying them to solve various real-world problems.

Module:1 General Problem-Solving Concepts

3 hours

Algorithm and Flowchart for problem solving with Sequential Logic Structure, Decisions and Loops. Imperative languages: Introduction to imperative language; syntax and constructs of a specific language (ANSI C)

Module:2	Types Operator and Expressions with discussion of variable naming	4 hours
	and Hungarian Notation	

Variable Names, Data Type and Sizes (Little Endian Big Endian), Constants, Declarations, Arithmetic Operators, Relational Operators, Logical Operators, Type Conversion, Increment Decrement Operators, Bitwise Operators, Assignment Operators and Expressions, Precedence and Order of Evaluation, proper variable naming and Hungarian Notation

Module:3	Control	Flow	with	discussion	on	structured	and	unstructured	7 hours
	program	ming							

Statements and Blocks, If-Else-If, Switch, Loops - while, do, for, break and continue, Goto Labels, structured and un-structured programming

Module:4 Functions and Program Structure with discussion on standard 6 hours library

Basics of functions, parameter passing and returning type, C main return as integer, External, Auto, Local, Static, Register Variables, Scope Rules, Block structure, Initialisation, Recursion, Preprocessor, Standard Library Functions and return types

Module:5 Pointers and Arrays

8 hours

Pointers and address, Pointers and Function Arguments, Pointers and Arrays, Address Arithmetic, character Pointers and Functions, Pointer Arrays, Pointer to Pointer, Multi-dimensional array and Row/column major formats, Initialisation of Pointer Arrays, Command line arguments, Pointer to functions, complicated declarations and how they are evaluated.

Module:6 Structures & Input/Output

9 hours

Basic Structures, Structures and Functions, Array of structures, Pointer of structures, Self-referral Structures, Table look up, Typedef, Unions, Bit-fields.

Input and Output: Standard I/O, Formatted Output - printf, Formated Input - scanf, Variable length argument list, file access including FILE structure, fopen, stdin, sdtout and stderr, Error Handling including exit, perror and error.h, Line I/O, related miscellaneous functions

Module:7 Unix system Interface & Programmingmethods

6 hours

File Descriptor, Low level I/O - read and write, Open, create, close and unlink, Random access -Iseek, Discussions on Listing Directory, Storage allocator.

Programming Method: Debugging, Macro, User Defined Header, User Defined Library Function, makefile utility.

Module:8 Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. B. W. Kernighan and D. M. Ritchi, "The C Programming Language", Second Edition, Pearson, June 2015
- 2. Gary J Bronson, "ANSI C Programming", Fourth Edition, Cengage Learning India Private Limited; Fourth edition, 2016.
- 3. B. Gottfried, "Programming in C", Second Edition, Schaum Outline Series, Tata Mc-Graw Hill Publishers, 1996.

Reference Books

App	roved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019	
	ommended by Board of Studies	07-06-2019			
Mod	de of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid T	erm Lab/ FAT /	Project		
			Total La	boratory Hours	30 hours
11.	Interesting substring matching / searching	programs (String r	natching ar	ndsearching)	
10.	Multi file program and user defined librarie	es (Use of pre-proc	essor direc	tives)	
9.	Make file utility (unix make file)				-
8.	User defined header (Creation of headers)				
7.	Pointer to functions (Pointer and functions	s)			
6.	Variable parameter (Pointers and Arrays)				
5.	Command line Arguments (Understanding	; main())			
4.	Proper parameter passing (User defined fur	nctions)			
3.	Solving sequences (applications of control	structures)			
2.	Small but tricky codes (use of operators an	d expressions)			
1.	Algorithm and flowcharts of small problen	ns like GCD			
List o	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	·)			
Mod	e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Q	uiz / FAT / Proje	ect / Semi	inar	
2.	Yashavant Kanetkar, "Let Us C", BPB Pu	iblications, 2017.			
	, 1		ion, McGr	aw Hill, 2000.	
1.	Herbert Schildt, "C: The Complete Refere	ence", Fourth Edit	ion, McGr	aw Hill, 2000.	

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1013	Business Communication & Value Science – I				0	2
Pre-requisite	Basic Knowledge of high school English	Syllabus versio			ion	
		v. 1.0				

- 1. To understand the concepts of life skills and its importance
- 2. To motivate students to look within and create a better version of self.
- 3. To introduce them to key concepts of values, life skills and business communication

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the need for life skills and values.
- 2. Acquaint the learners with basics of pronunciation
- 3. Recognize own strengths and opportunities
- 4. Integrate the life skills to different situations
- 5. Comprehend the basic tenets of communication
- 6. Apply the basic communication practices in different types of communication.

Module:1 Elementary Grammar & Vocabulary Enrichment

2 hours

Understanding basic grammar-Parts of Speech; reading newspapers for vocabulary development - Understanding Tenses& Common mistakes in everyday conversation.

Module:2 Phonics in English

2 hours

Sounds – Vowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Clusters- Past Tense Marker and Plural Marker. Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:3 Communication Skills

2 hours

Overview of Communication Skills Barriers of communication, Types of communication- Verbal and Non-verbal &Effective communication.

Module:4 Introduction to Life Skills

2 hours

Stress management, working with rhythm and balance, teamwork - Pursuit of Happiness. What are the skills and values you can identify, what can you relate to?

Module:5 Art of Public Speaking

2 hours

Impromptu, Importance of Non-verbal Communication, Technical Talks, Dynamics of Professional Presentations – Individual & Group

Module:6 Writing Skill

2 hours

Summary writing, story writing and creating a Podcast

Module:7 Correspondence and Career Development

3 hours

Letter-Formal, Email & Application Writing Activity: Compose letters; Emails, leave applications - Resume Preparation/CV- start writingyour comprehensive CV including every achievement inyour life. Video

Prof	ile - Activity:	Preparation of Video Profile				
İ						
Mod	lule: 8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
		ndustry Experts or R&D org	ranization			
	,		,	Tota	Lecture hours:	15 hours
Lab	Experiment	s:			<u>.</u>	
1	Listening: C	asual and Academic				
2		ocializing Skills - Introducing	Oneself- His / H	er Goals &	SWOT	
3	Group Disc	ussion: Factual, controversia	l and abstract issue	es		
4	Presentation	n skill: JAM, Narrating a story	y/anecdote			
5	Writing: Tra	velogue				
6	Public Speal	king: Extempore /Monologu	es			
7	Roleplay: U	nderstanding Inter and Cross	-Cultural Commu	nication N	uances	
8	Life skill: Co	ommunity service-work with	an NGO and mak	ke a presen	tation -Roleplay	
9		amous Personalities motivati			rities	
10	Soft skills -	Mock Job/Placement Intervi	ews/ Video Resur		<u></u>	
				Total La	aboratory hours:	30 hours
Text	Book(s)				<u>.</u>	
1.	Kumar.Sanj	ay & Pushplata, Communica	tion Skills, 2 nd Edit	tion, OUP	, 2015	
2.	Koneru, Arı	unaProfessional Speaking Ski	ills, OUP, 2015.			
Refe	rence Books	3				
1.	Mc'carthy,N	lichael &Oʻdell,Felicity, Engl	ish Vocabulary in	use,CUP,2	2010	
2.	SarojHirema	ath, Saroj, Business commun	ication, NiraliPrak	ashan, 201	8.	
Mod	le of Evaluat	ion: CAT / Assignment /	Quiz / FAT			
Rec	ommended b	by Board of Studies	07-06-2019			
App	roved by Aca	ademic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019	

Course code	Course title				J	С
ENG1014	G1014 Business Communication & Value Science – II					2
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version			n	
		v. 1.0				

- 1. To develop effective writing, reading, presentation and group discussion skills.
- 2. To help students identify personality traits and evolve as a better team player.
- 3. To introduce them to key concepts of morality, behaviour & beliefs and diversity & inclusion

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Integrate electronic/social media to share concepts and ideas
- 2. Acquire technical writing skills
- 3. Apply different tools for quick reading.
- 4. Understand the basic concepts of Morality and Diversity
- 5. Articulate opinions on a topic with the objective of influencing others
- 6. Demonstrate the basics of presentation and effective writing skills

Module:1 Public Speaking and Presentation Skills 3 hours

Participate in 'Join Hands Movement'. Individual identification of social issues - Each Individual chooses one particular social issue which they would like to address - Common errors, punctuation rules and words often confused.

Module:2 Lucid Writing

Encourage the students to go through the links given about Catherine Morris and Joanie McMahon's writing techniques - Speed Reading session: Introduction to skimming and scanning; practice the same.

Module:3 Communication Skills 3 hours

Team work and how individuals contribute- Belbin's 8 Team Roles and Lindgren's Big 5 personality traits - Belbin's 8 team player styles

Module:4 Soft Skills 3 hours

Reviewing a book, a video, a film -Values and Life Skills: TCS values

Module:5 Data Interpretation 2 hours

Interpretation of Data & Transcoding

Module: 6	Contemporary Issues	1 hour
Guest lecture by	Industry Experts or R&D organization	

Total Lecture he

Total Lecture hours: 15 hours

3 hours

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

1	Debates: Social issues and Ethical values											
2	E-magazine: Planning and Designing											
3	Design a logo: Creating Vision, Mission, Value statement, tagline											
4	Soft skills: Role playson social issues											
5	Soft Skills : Discussion on social issues											
6	Presentation skills: Understanding diversi	ity: PPT presentati	ons									
7	Report Writing: Role of NGO: a visit to	the sight for a han	ds-on expe	rience and submit a	report							
8	Resume: Video resume											
			Tota	d Lecture hours:	30 hours							
Te	xt Book(s)											
1.	Raman, Meenakshi& Sangeeta Sharma. T	echnical Commun	ication: Pri	nciples and Practice	e, 3rd edition,							
	Oxford University Press, 2015.											
Re	ference Books											
1.	Kalam, A.A. (2015). Guiding Souls: Dialo	ogues on the purpo	ose of Life.	PrabhatPrakashan	1. Kalam, A.A. (2015). Guiding Souls: Dialogues on the purpose of Life.PrabhatPrakashan							
2.												
۷٠	Alred, G. J., Brusaw, C. 1., &Oliu, W. E.	(2011). Handbook	of Lechni	cal Writing, Tenth I	Edition (10th							
	ed.). St. Martin's Press	(2011). Handboor	of Techni	cal Writing, Lenth I	Edition (10th							
3		,		<u> </u>	Edition (10th							
3	ed.). St. Martin's Press	Scanning Techniqu		<u> </u>	Edition (10th							
3 M o	ed.). St. Martin's Press Sherman, Barbara.(2014).Skimming and S	Scanning Techniqu		<u> </u>	Edition (10th							

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG 1017	Business Communication & Value Science – III	1 0 2				2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versi		on		
		v.1.0				

- 1. To develop technical writing skills
- 2. To familiarize learners with Self-analysis techniques like SWOT & TOWS
- 3. To introduce students to key concepts of Pluralism & cultural spaces, Cross-cultural Communication and Science of Nation building.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Apply the basic principles of SWOT & life positions.
- 2. Write effective sentences by exposure to grammatical rules
- 3. Understand the concepts of Global, glocal and trans locational
- 4. Define and recognize the importance of Artificial Intelligence
- 5. Analyze the tools of technical writing
- 6. Exhibit understanding of diversity and cross-cultural communication

Module:1	SWOT Vs. TOWS	2 hours

The Balancing Act (Self Analysis) - Basic principles of SWOT & life positions. Ted talks on biomimicry

Module:2 English Grammar & Vocabulary 2 hours

Error Detection, Voice (Active & passive) Text Completion (Closed/ open)

Module:3 Pluralism in cultural spaces 2 hours

Awareness and respect for pluralism in cultural spaces Theory/Discussion using Phir Miley Sur Mera Tumhara

Module:4 Global, Glocal and translocational cross-cultural communication 2 hours

Identify the common mistakes made in cross-cultural communication. Verbal and non-verbal communication (approach is through Ted and YouTube videos).

Module:5 Technical Writing 2 hours

- a) Report writing -Basic rules of Report writing through examples
- b) Technical Proposal "How will a voice assistant evolve in 25 years from now?"

Module:6 Motivation 2 hours

Maslow's theory - Recognize how motivation helps real life - Leverage motivation in real-life scenarios

Module:7 Role of Science in nation building 2 hours

Introduction to Role of science in nation building- Discussion through Augmented Reality, Role of science post- independence

Mod	dule:8 Contemporary Issues				1 hour
Gue	est lecture by Industry Experts or R&D or	ganization			
	,		Tota	Lecture hours:	15 hours
Lab	Experiments				
1	Speaking -Applying SWOT in real life so	cenarios/Create y	our SWO	Γ	
2	Role Play/ Skit -Global/Glocal/Translo	ocational culture			
3	Listening -Motivational Talk				
4	Writing - Importance of Artificial Intelli	igence. / Practica	l technolog	Sy	
5	Reading & Summarizing - activity on id-	entifying and leve	eraging mo	tivation /Maslow's	Theory
6	Speaking –Cross Cultural Communicati	on: PPT presenta	tions		
7	Group Discussion - the role of scientist	s and mathematic	cians from	ancient India.	
8	Creative Writing (Poster Presentation) -	Gender awarenes	s campaigr	1	
	,		To	tal Laboratory ho	ours: 30 hours
Tex	tt Book(s)			-	
1.	Kumar, Sanjay and Pushp Lata. English	Language and C	Communica	tion Skills for Eng	gineers, Oxford
	University Press, India, 2018.				,
Refe	erence Books				
1.	Pringle, A. S., & O'Keefe, S. S. (2009).	Technical Writin	g 101: A R	eal-World Guide t	o Planning and
	Writing Technical Content (3rd ed.). Scr	riptorium Publish	ing Service	es, Inc.	
2.	Alred, G. J., Brusaw, C. T., &Oliu, W	. E. (2011). Han	dbook of '	Technical Writing,	Tenth Edition
	(10th ed.). St. Martin's Press.				
3.	Reynolds, S., Valentine, D., &Munter, I	M. M. (2019). Gu	ide to Cro	ss-Cultural Comm	unications (2nd
	Edition) (Guide to Series in Business Co	ommunication) (2	2nd ed.). Pe	earson	
4.	Hurn, B., & Tomalin, B. (2016). Cross	-Cultural Commı	inication:	Theory and Practic	e (1st ed. 2013
	ed.). Palgrave Macmillan.				
Web	b References:				
1	Examples of Technical Writing for Stud				
	https://freelance-writing.lovetoknow.co	om/kinds-technic	al-writing		
2	11 Skills of a Good Technical Writer				
	https://clickhelp.com/clickhelp-technic	cal-writing-blog/1	1-skills-of	-a-good-technical-v	writer/
3	13 benefits and challenges of cultural di	•			
	https://www.hult.edu/blog/benefits-ch	nallenges-cultural-	diversity-w	orkplace/	
Onl	ine Resources:				
1	https://youtu.be/CsaTslhSDI				
2	https://m.youtube.com/watch?feature=	=youtu.be&v=e80)BbX05D7	'Y	
3	https://m.youtube.com/watch?v=dT_l	D68RJ5T8&featu	re=youtu.l	oe	
Mar	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / (Quiz / FAT			
	commended by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
	proved by Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	
∡ъ pp	noved by readeline Council	140, 01	Daic	10-02-2021	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1018	Business Communication and Value Science - IV	1	0	2	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		sion		
				v. 1	.0	

- 1. To recognize the best practices of communicative writing
- 2. To understand the importance of emotional intelligence and diversity in personal and professional lives
- 3. To acquaint the learners on corporate etiquettes & corporate social responsibility

Expected Course Outcome:

- 4. Excel in communicative writing in real life scenarios.
- 5. Recognize the importance of corporate social responsibility (CSR)
- 6. Assess the impact of conflicts and list the basic guidelines required to manage conflicts
- 7. Relate to Emotional Intelligence in personal and professional life.
- 8. Identify the best time management practices and apply in diverse situations
- 9. Demonstrate advanced level communication skills

Module:1	Communicative Writing	2 hours	
Principles of Cor	Principles of Communicative Writing, Formal and Business letters, Writing SOP		

Module:2 Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) 2 hours

Ubuntu story – A story to introduce the concept of social responsibility. Attributes required for work and life Qualities of a good team member: a) Resilience, b) Flexibility, c) Strategic thinking & planning d) Decision making, e) Resolving conflicts

Module:3 Understanding conflicts 2 hours

Meaning and definition of conflict; reasons for conflict; negative and positive impact of conflict, Tips to manage conflict

Module:4 Business Communication 2 hours

Business idioms and corporate terms - handouts of common business idioms and guide them to download the TCS BizVocab on their smartphones.

Module:5 Time management 2 hours

Basic concepts of Time Management Importance of Time Management for Better Life Style

Module: 6 Corporate Etiquette & Communication 2 hours

Importance of Etiquette in business and everyday life, Components of Etiquette –Netiquette and standards for online writing, Cell Phone & Telephone Etiquette

Module 7	Stress Management Techniques	2 hours
----------	------------------------------	---------

Basic	practices to r	manage stress, 4A's of stress ma	nagement, I	Relaxation	techniques	
3.5						
	lule 8	Contemporary Issues				1 hour
Guest	lecture by Ind	lustry Experts or R&D organiza	tion			
				Tota	d Lecture hours:	15 hours
Lab	Experiment	s:			I	
1	Listening - (CSR story & CSR activity of T	ata Steel N	licrosoft (Google TCS Starl	bucks Titan Tata
1	C	and TOMS Shoes	ata Steel, 17.	nerosore,	000810, 100, 01411	ouchs, Titali, Tata
2		Public speaking at work place a	and best pr	octices of	public speaking/ E	Presenting a selected
2		n eminent leader.	and best pr	actices of	public speaking/ 1	resenting a selected
2	1 ,					
3		oze test on corporate etiquette			1 1	1 1 '1
4		ative writing- drafting business			•	-
5		Case studies of Conflict resolu	tion/Video	os on culti	ural diversity at wo	ork place-
6		and challenges	- 41 1-111 -	/ T. CC		
6	presenting a	Conflict management- Present	auon skins	/ Effectiv	e ume managemer	it- extempore/
7		summarizing - Time managem	ent activitie	e · Time e	varied activity / (ircadian Rhythm
8		Vriting - Who am I? (Image Ma			•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
0		nd social awareness through N			a periect iiiage) /	Exploining Sen-
	awareness a	ild social awareness tillough 1	variative es.	5a у	Total Laborate	ory hours:30 hours
T' T	21 (-)					319 110 0120 0 110 0120
1 ext 1	Book(s)	enakshi & Sangeeta Sharma.	Technical	Commun	pication: Principles	s and Practice 3rd
1.		Ford University Press, 2015.	1 cermicai	Commu	neation. Timespies	s and Tractice, 51d
Refere	ence Books	ord Oniversity 11655, 2015.				
1.		D. (2017). How to Develop S	elf-Confide	ence and	Influence People	by Public Speaking
	_). Gallery Books			F	, F
2.		shna & Sunitha Mishra(2011)). Commun	ication Sl	kills for Engineers	s, 2nd edition, NY:
	Pearson.					
3.	Frantisek, B	urda(2015). On Transcultural	Communic	ation, LA	P Lambert Acaden	nic Publishing, UK.
Web I	References:					
1		w.tata.com/about-us/tata-grou				
2		nomictimes.indiatimes.com/ta	ita-success-	story-is-ba	ised-on-humanity-	philanthropy-and-
		eshow/41766592.cms				
	e Resources:					
1		tu.be/reu8rzD6ZAE				_
2	<u> </u>	tu.be/Wx9v_J34Fyo				
3	1 ' ' /	tu.be/F2hc2FLOdhI				
4		tu.be/wHGqp8lz36c				
5	1	tu.be/hxS5He3KVEM	*. / TO A PET			
			uiz / FAT) <u>)</u>		
		Board of Studies	29-01-20	1	19 02 2021	
Appro	oved by Acac	demic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	J	С
ENG1901	Technical English - I	0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	Foundation English-II	Syllabus Versi		on		
		v. 1.0				

- 1. To enhance students' knowledge of grammar and vocabulary to read and write error-free language in real life situations.
- 2. To make the students' practice the most common areas of written and spoken communications skills.
- 3. To improve students' communicative competency through listening and speaking activities in the classroom.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Develop a better understanding of advanced grammar rules and write grammatically correct sentences.
- 2. Acquire wide vocabulary and learn strategies for error-free communication.
- 3. Comprehend language and improve speaking skills in academic and social contexts.
- 4. Improve listening skills so as to understand complex business communication in a variety of global English accents through proper pronunciation.
- 5. Interpret texts, diagrams and improve both reading and writing skills which would help them in their academic as well as professional career.

Module:1 Advanced Grammar

4 hours

Articles, Tenses, Voice and Prepositions

Activity: Worksheets on Impersonal Passive Voice, Exercises from the prescribed text

Module:2 Vocabulary Building, I

4 hours

Idioms and Phrases, Homonyms, Homophones and Homographs

Activity: Jigsaw Puzzles; Vocabulary Activities through Web tools

Module:3 Listening for Specific Purposes

4 hours

Gist, monologues, short conversations, announcements, briefings and discussions

Activity: Gap filling; Interpretations

Module:4 Speaking for Expression

6 hours

Introducing oneself and others, Making Requests & responses, Inviting and Accepting/Declining Invitations

Activity: Brief introductions; Role-Play; Skit.

Module:5 Reading for Information

4 hours

Reading Short Passages, News Articles, Technical Papers and Short Stories

Activity: Reading specific news paper articles; blogs

Module:6 **Writing Strategies** 4 hours Joining the sentences, word order, sequencing the ideas, introduction and conclusion Activity: Short Paragraphs; Describing familiar events; story writing Module:7 Vocabulary Building II 4 hours Enrich the domain specific vocabulary by describing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and Employment. Activity: Describing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and Employment Module:8 Listening for Daily Life 4 hours Listening for statistical information, short extracts, Radio broadcasts and TV interviews Activity: Taking notes and Summarizing Module:9 **Expressing Ideas and Opinions** 6 hours Telephonic conversations, Interpretation of Visuals and describing products and processes. Activity: Role-Play (Telephonic); Describing Products and Processes Module: 10 Comprehensive Reading 4 hours Reading Comprehension, making inferences, Reading Graphics, Note-making, and Critical Reading. Activity: Sentence Completion; Cloze Tests Module: 11 Narration 4 hours Writing narrative short story, Personal milestones, official letters and E-mails. Activity: Writing an E-mail; Improving vocabulary and writing skills. Module: 12 **Pronunciation** 4 hours Speech Sounds, Word Stress, Intonation, Various accents Activity: Practicing Pronunciation through web tools; Listening to various accents of English Module: 13 **Editing** 4 hours Simple, Complex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors, Punctuations. Activity: Practicing Grammar Module: 14 **Short Story Analysis** 4 hours "The Boundary" by Jhumpa Lahiri Activity: Reading and analyzing the theme of the short story. **Total Lecture hours** 60 hours Text Book / Workbook

2.	,		S.		
Refe	Kumar, Sanjay, Pushp Latha. (2018) English Language and Communication Skills for Engineers, India: Oxford University Press.				
	erence Books				
1.	Guptha S C, (2012) Practical E. Publishers	nglish Gramm	ar & Composition, 1st Edition	n, India: Arihant	
2.	Steven Brown, (2011) Dorolyn Sm Press.	nith, Active Lis	stening 3, 3rd Edition, UK: Cam	ibridge University	
3.	Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, (20	10) Study Writ	ing, 2nd Edition, UK: Cambridge	e University Press.	
4.	Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, (2013) Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2nd Edition, UK: Cambridge, University Press.				
5.	Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Holmstrom, (2012) Study Reading, 2nd Edition, UK: Cambridge University Press.				
6.	Michael Swan, (2017) Practical English Usage (Practical English Usage), 4th edition, UK: Oxford University Press.				
7.	Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'De Edition), UK: Cambridge Universit	, , ,	lish Vocabulary in Use Advanc	ced (South Asian	
8.	Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, Edition, UK: Oxford University Pr	•	l English Grammar Course Ad	vanced, Feb, 4th	
9.	Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teaching Language teachers, UK: Cambridge	_		Handbooks for	
10.	(The Boundary by Jhumpa Lahiri) URI https://www.newyorker.com/mag		/29/the-boundary?intcid=inline	amp	
Mod	le of evaluation: Quizzes, Presenta	ation, Discuss	ion, Role play, Assignments ar	nd FAT	
List	of Challenging Experiments (Indi	icative)			
1.	Self-Introduction			12 hours	
2.	Sequencing Ideas and Writing a Par	agraph		12 hours	
3.	Reading and Analyzing Technical A	rticles		8 hours	
4.	Listening for Specificity in Interview	ws (Content Sp	ecific)	12 hours	
5.	Identifying Errors in a Sentence or	Paragraph		8 hours	
6.	Writing an E-mail by narrating life of	events		8 hours	
			Total Laboratory Hours	60 hours	
Mod	le of evaluation: Quizzes, Presenta	ation, Discuss	ion, Role play, Assignments ar	nd FAT	
	ommended by Board of Studies	0806-2019	, v· U		
	oved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date: 13-06-2019		

Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	J	С
ENG1902	Technical English - II	0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	71% to 90% EPT score	Syl	Syllabus Version		on	
			v. 1.0			

- 1. To acquire proficiency levels in LSRW skills on par with the requirements for placementinterviews of high-end companies / competitive exams.
- 2. To evaluate complex arguments and to articulate their own positions on a range of technical and general topics.
- 3. To speak in grammatical and acceptable English with minimal MTI, as well as develop a vast and active vocabulary.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Communicate proficiently in high-end interviews and exam situations and all social situations
- 2. Comprehend academic articles and draw inferences
- 3. Evaluate different perspectives on a topic
- 4. Write clearly and convincingly in academic as well as general contexts
- 5. Synthesize complex concepts and present them in speech and writing

Module:1 Listening for Clear Pronunciation

4 hours

Ice-breaking, Introduction to vowels, consonants, diphthongs. Listening to formal conversations in British and American accents (BBC and CNN) as well as other 'native' accents

Activity: Factual and interpretive exercises; note-making in a variety of global English accents

Module:2 Introducing Oneself

4 hours

Speaking: Individual Presentations

Activity: Self-Introductions, Extempore speech

Module:3 Effective Writing

6 hours

Writing: Business letters and Emails, Minutes and Memos

Structure/ template of common business letters and emails: inquiry/ complaint/ placing an order; Formats of Minutes and Memos

Activity: Students write a business letter and Minutes/ Memo

Module:4 Comprehensive Reading

4 hours

Reading: Reading Comprehension Passages, Sentence Completion (Technical and General Interest),

Vocabulary and Word Analogy

Activities: Cloze tests, Logical reasoning, Advanced grammar exercises

Module:5 Listening to Narratives

4 hours

Listening: Listening to audio files of short stories, News, TV Clips/ Documentaries, MotivationalSpeeches in UK/ US/ global English accents. Activity: Note-making and Interpretive exercises **Academic Writing and Editing** 6 hours Writing: Editing/ Proof reading symbols Citation Formats Structure of an Abstract and Research Paper Activity: Writing Abstracts and research paper; Work with Editing/ Proof reading exercise Module:7 **Team Communication** 4 hours Speaking: Group Discussions and Debates on complex/ contemporary topics Discussion evaluation parameters, using logic in debates Activity: Group Discussions on general topics Module:8 **Career-oriented Writing** 4 hours Writing: Resumes and Job Application Letters, SOP Activity: Writing resumes and SOPs 4 hours Module:9 **Reading for Pleasure** Reading: Reading short stories Activity: Classroom discussion and note-making, critical appreciation of the short story Module:10 **Creative Writing** 4 hours Writing: Imaginative, narrative and descriptive prose Activity: Writing about personal experiences, unforgettable incidents, travelogues Module:11 **Academic Listening** 4 hours Listening: Listening in academic contexts Activity: Listening to lectures, Academic Discussions, Debates, Review Presentations, Research Talks, Project Review Meetings Module:12 Reading Nature-based Narratives 4 hours Narratives on Climate Change, Nature and Environment Activity: Classroom discussions, student presentations 4 hours Module:13 **Technical Proposals** Writing: Technical Proposals Activities: Writing a technical proposal Presentation Skills Module:14 4 hours Persuasive and Content-Specific Presentations Activity: Technical Presentations

	Total Lecture hours: 60 hours
Text	Book / Workbook
1.	Oxenden, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig. New English File: Advanced Students Book.
	Paperback. Oxford University Press, UK, 2017.
2.	Rizvi, Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-Hill India, 2017.
Refe	rence Books
	Oxenden, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teacher's Book
1.	with Test and Assessment. CD-ROM: Six-level General English Course for Adults. Paperback.
	Oxford University Press, UK, 2013.
2.	Balasubramanian, T. English Phonetics for the Indian Students: A Workbook. Laxmi
	Publications, 2016.
3.	Philip Seargeant and Bill Greenwell, From Language to Creative Writing. Bloomsbury
	Academic, 2013.
4.	Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. Bloomsbury India, 2015.
5.	Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random House India, 2012.
6.	Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016.
7.	Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable. Penguin
	Books, 2016.
8.	The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th Edition. 2016.
<u>Onli</u>	ne Sources:
https	s://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories)
http:	//www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo."Thinking like a Mountain")
	vw.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/;
	w.bbc.com/news;
/lear	ningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listening skills/3815547.html

Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT

List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Self-Introduction using SWOT	12 hours
2.	Writing minutes of meetings	10 hours
3.	Writing an abstract	10 hours
4.	Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation	10 hours
5.	Cloze Test	6 hours
6.	Writing a proposal	12 hours
	Total Laboratory Hours	60 hours

Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Present	Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT				
Recommended by Board of Studies	08-06-2019				
Approved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date: 13-06-2019			

Course Code	Course title	L	L T P		J	С
ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	0	0	2	4	2
Pre-requisite	Greater than 90 % EPT score	S	Syllabus Vers		ion	
			v.1.0			

- 1. To review literature in any form or any technical article
- 2. To infer content in social media and respond accordingly
- 3. To communicate with people across the globe overcoming trans-cultural barriers and negotiate successfully

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Analyze critically and write good reviews
- 2. Articulate research papers, project proposals and reports
- 3. Communicate effectively in a trans-cultural environment
- 4. Negotiate and lead teams towards success
- 5. Present ideas in an effective manner using web tools

Module:1 Negotiation and Decision-Making Skills through Literary Analysis 5 hours

Concepts of Negotiation and Decision-Making Skills

Activity: Analysis of excerpts from Shakespeare's "The Merchant of Venice" (court scene) and discussion on negotiation skills.

Critical evaluation of excerpts from Shakespeare's "Hamlet" (Monologue by Hamlet) and discussionon decision making skills

Module:2 Writing reviews and abstracts through movie interpretations 5 hours

Review writing and abstract writing with competency

Activity: Watching Charles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie review

Watching William F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with the present scenario of depletion of resources and writing an abstract

Module:3 Technical Writing

4 hours

Stimulate effective linguistics for writing: content and style

Activity: Proofreading, Statement of Purpose

Module:4 Trans-Cultural Communication

4 hours

Nuances of Trans-cultural communication

Activity: Group discussion and case studies on trans-cultural communication. Debate on trans-cultural communication.

Module:5 Report Writing and Content Writing

4 hours

Enhancing reportage on relevant audio-visuals

Activity: Watch a documentary on social issues and draft a report, Identify a video on any social issue and interpret

Module:6 Drafting project proposals and article writing

4 hours

Dynamics of drafting project proposals and research articles

Activity: Writing a project proposal. Writing a research article.

Module:7 Technical Presentations 4 hours

	ld smart presentation skills and strategies	
Actı	ivity: Technical presentations using PPT and Web tools Total Lecture hour	s 30 hours
Tov	kt Book / Workbook	
1.	Raman, Meenakshi & Sangeeta Sharma. Technical Communication: Principles and Pr 3 rd edition, Oxford University Press, 2015.	actice,
Ref	ference Books	
1.	Basu B.N. Technical Writing, 2011 Kindle edition	
2.	Arathoon, Anita. Shakespeare's The Merchant of Venice (Text with Paraphrase Publishers, 2015.), Evergreen
3.	Kumar, Sanjay and Pushp Lata. English Language and Communication Skills for Engin University Press, India, 2018.	
4.	Frantisek, Burda. On Transcultural Communication, 2015, LAP Lambert AcademicPul	
5.	Geever, C. Jane. The Foundation Center's Guide to Proposal Writing, 5 th Edition, 2012 The Foundation Center, USA.	-
6.	Young, Milena. Hacking Your Statement of Purpose: A Concise Guide to Writing You Kindle Edition.	ır SOP, 2014
7.	Ray, Ratri, William Shakespeare's Hamlet, The Atlantic Publishers, 2011.	
8.	C Muralikrishna & Sunitha Mishra, Communication Skills for Engineers, 2 nd edition, 2011.	NY: Pearson,
	de of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role Play, Assignments	
	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	1
1.	Enacting a court scene – Speaking	6 hours
2.	Watching a movie and writing a review	4 hours
3.	Trans-cultural – case studies	2 hours
4.	Drafting a report on any social issue	6 hours
5.	Technical Presentation using web tools	6 hours
6.	Writing a research paper	6 hours
J- C	Component Sample Projects	
1.	Short Films	
2.	Field Visits and Reporting	
3.	Case studies	
4.	Writing blogs	
5.	Vlogging	
	Total Hours (J-Component)	60 hours
Mod	de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and F.	AT
Rec	commended by Board of Studies 08.06.2019	
App	proved by Academic Council No. 55 Date: 13-06-2019	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
HUM1021	ETHICS AND VALUES	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
		v. 1.1				

- 1. To understand and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profession, society and polity
- 2. To understand the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors
- 3. To appreciate the need and importance of physical, emotional health and social health

Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to:

- 1. Follow sound morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizens Understand various social problems and learn to act ethically
- 2. Understand the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and mental health
- 3. Identify ethical concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including academic integrity, use and citation of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of human subjects
- 4. Identify the main typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cybercrime

Module:1 Being Good and Responsible

5 hours

Gandhian values such as truth and non-violence – Comparative analysis on leaders of past and present – Society's interests versus self-interests - Personal Social Responsibility: Helping the needy, charity and serving the society

Module:2 Social Issues 1

4 hours

Harassment - Types - Prevention of harassment, Violence and Terrorism

Module:3 Social Issues 2

4 hours

Corruption: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Electoral malpractices; White collar crimes - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices

Module:4 Addiction and Health

5 hours

Peer pressure - Alcoholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill effects of smoking - Prevention of Suicides; Sexual Health: Prevention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Module:5 Drug Abuse

3 hours

Abuse of different types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws and prevention

Module:6 Personal and Professional Ethics

4 hours

Dishonesty - Stealing - Malpractices in Examinations - Plagiarism

Mod	dule:7	Abuse of Technologies			3 hou	ırs	
Hacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking							
web	sites						
Module:8 Contemporary issues: Guest lectures by Experts 21						ırs	
Total Lecture hours: 30 hours							
D C							
Ref	erence Boo	ks					
1.	Dhaliwal, l	K.K , "Gandhian Philoso	ophy of Ethics:	A Study	of Relationship between h	nis	
	Presuppos	ition and Precepts, 2016, Wri	iters Choice, New	Delhi, Indi	a.		
2.	Vittal, N, '	Ending Corruption? - How	to Clean up India?	", 2012, Pe	nguin Publishers, UK. Pagliaro,	,	
3.	L.A. and	Pagliaro, A.M, "Handboo	k of Child and	Adolescen	nt Drug and Substance Abus	se:	
	Pharmacol	ogical, Developmental and C	Clinical Considerati	ons", 2012	, Wiley Publishers, U.S.A.		
	Pandey, P.	K(2012), "Sexual Harassmer	nt and Law in India	a", 2012, La	ambert Publishers, Germany.		
<u> </u>	•						
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 26-07-2017						
App	roved by A	cademic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017		

Course code	Course Title	L	Т	P	J	С		
MAT 1017	Probability and Statistics	3	0	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	e-requisite NIL Syllabus versi			rsic	n			
v. 1.0								
Course Objectives:								
1. To provide students with a framework that will help them choose the appropriate descriptive methods								

- in various data analysis situations.
- 2. To analyse distributions and relationships of real-time data.
- 3. To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modeling techniques for decision making.

Expected Course Outcome: At the end of this course the students are expected to

- 1. Have an understanding of the probability concepts.
- 2. Analyze the problems connected with statistics.
- 3. Understand how to make the transition from a real problem to a probability model for that problem.
- 4. Expose students to practical applications.

Module:1 Probability: 6 hours

Concepts of experiments, sample space, event. Definition of combinatorial probability. Bayes Theorem.

Module:2 Random Variables:

6 hours

Random variables, Probability distributions: Discrete & continuous distributions, Mathematical expectation and its properties, Moments (including variance) and their properties, interpretation, Moment generating function.

Module:3 Distributions:

8 hours

Binomial, Poisson and Geometric distributions, Uniform, Exponential, Normal, Chi-square, t, F distributions.

Module:4 Statistics:

6 hours

Definition of Statistics, Basic objectives, Applications in various branches of science with examples. Collection of Data: Internal and external data, Primary and secondary data.

Population and sample, Representative sample.

Module:5 Data Analysis:

5 hours

Classification and tabulation of univariate data, graphical representation, Frequency curves.

Module:6 Descriptive Measures:

5 hours

Descriptive measures - central tendency and dispersion. Bivariate data. Summarization, marginal and conditional frequency distribution.

Module:7 Calculus:

7 hours

Basic concepts of Differential and integral calculus, application of double and triple integral.

Module:8 Expert Lecture

2 hours

			Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours		
Te	xt Books						
1.	Introduction of Probability Models, S. M. R	oss, Academic Pre	ess, N.Y.				
2.	Fundamentals of Statistics, vol. I & II, A. G	oon, M. Gupta an	d B. Dasgu	ıpta, World Pres	SS.		
3	Higher Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Gre-	wal, Khanna Publ	ication, De	lhi.			
Ref	Ference Books						
1.	A first course in Probability, S. M. Ross, Pro	entice Hall.					
2.	Probability and Statistics for Engineers, (F	Fourth Edition), I	R. Miller,	J.E. Freund an	nd R. Johnson,		
	PHI.						
3	Introduction to the Theory of Statistics, A	A. M. Mood, F.A	. Graybill	and D.C. Boes,	, McGraw Hill		
	Education.						
4	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, (Sever	nth Edition), Peter	V. O'Neil	, Thomson Lear	ning.		
5	Advanced Engineering Mathematics, (Second	nd Edition) M. D.	Greenberg	g, Pearson Educ	ation.		
6	6 Applied Mathematics, Vol. I & II, P. N. Wartikar and J. N. Wartikar, VidyarthiPrakashan.						
	de of Evaluation: Assignments, Quiz, Contin	·	Seminar a	nd Final assessi	ment test		
	commended by Board of Studies	16-02-2019	-	24.00.2040			
App	proved by Academic Council	No.56	Date	24-09-2019			

Course Code	Code Course Title		T	P	J	С
MGT2001	Introduction To Innovation, Ip Management & Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	bus	versi	on
				v. 1	.0	

- 1. Appreciate innovation as core business process, and ability to apply it to the growth of an organization.
- 2. Recognize the role of entrepreneurship in giving the organization a sustainable competitive advantage.
- 3. Awareness of the concept and types of Intellectual Property Rights and their protection

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the concept and need for innovation in an organization.
- 2. Appreciate how entrepreneurs can add value to an organization, and give it a sustainable competitive advantage.
- 3. Know the concept of IPR, their different types, and how to protect them.

Module:1 Introduction on Innovation

6 hours

Innovation as a core business process, Sources of innovation, Knowledge push vs. need pull innovations.

Module:2 Building an Innovative Organization

9 hours

Creating new products and services, exploiting open innovation and collaboration, use of innovation for starting a new venture

Class Discussion- Innovation: Co-operating across networks vs. 'go-it-alone' approach

Module:3 Entrepreneurship

5 hours

Opportunity recognition and entry strategies-Entrepreneurship as a Style of Management-Maintaining Competitive Advantage- Use of IPR to protect Innovation

Module:4 Entrepreneurship- Financial Planning

5 hours

Financial Projections and Valuation-Stages of financing - Debt, Venture Capital and other forms of Financing

Module:5 Essentials of Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)

4 hours

Introduction and the economics behind development of IPR: Business Perspective - IPR in India – Genesis and Development - International Context - Concept of IP Management, Use in marketing.

Module:6 Types of Intellectual Property

4 hours

Patent- Procedure, Licensing and Assignment, Infringement and Penalty- Trademark- Use in marketing, example of trademarks- Domain Name-Geographical Indications- Basics of GI, Purpose of protecting them.

Mod	dule:7	Intellectual Property & C	Copyrights			9 hours
Cop	yright- Int	roduction, Industrial Desig	ns- What is des	ign? How t	o protect? Class Di	scussion- Major
Cou	rt battles r	egarding violation of patents	s between corpor	ate compan	ies.	
Mod	dule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Gue	est lecture l	oy Industry Experts or R&D	organization		<u>.</u>	
				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours
Tex	t Book(s)				<u>.</u>	
1.	Business	Transformations in the Era	of Digitalization	(2019), Alc	oulou, W, IGI Globa	1.
2.	Innovati	ve science teaching (2019), I	Mohan, R. (2019)	. PHI Learn	ing Pvt. Ltd.	
Ref	erence Bo	oks				
1.	Research	on Entrepreneurship, Inno	vation, and Inter	nationalizat	ion, Pereira, E. T. 10	GI Global.
2.	Creative	marginality: Innovation at t	he intersections of	of social scie	nces (2019), Dogan,	M Routledge.
3.	Internati	onal intellectual property in	an integrated wo	rld econom	y (2019), Abbott, F.	M., Cottier, T.,
	& Gurry	, F. (2019), Aspen Publisher	rs.		,	
		· -				
Mod	de of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignmen	nt / Quiz / FAT	1		
Rec	ommende	ed by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021					

Course Code	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	С
PHY1005	Modern Physics	3	0	2	4
Pre requisites		Syl	labus	vers	ion
			v. 1	1.0	

- 1. To learn to apply mathematics and physics in engineering applications
- 2. To develop clear understanding of the physics related concepts and of contemporary issues
- 3. To inculcate realistic skills of creating unique insight from what is being observed.

Course Outcomes

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Apply knowledge of thermodynamics to realistic problems
- 2. Develop understanding of the oscillatory motion of various objects and systems
- 3. Comprehend wave nature of light and its applications
- 4. Learn concepts of electromagnetic waves and their propagation
- 5. Apply quantum mechanical ideas to subatomic domain.
- 6. Appreciate the fundamental principles of a laser and its types and their application in fiber optics.

Module:1 Thermodynamics

7 hours

Thermodynamics Terminology- system & surroundings, types of systems, Different types of processes in TD, Concept of Heat Capacity and work (analytic treatment), Zeroth and First laws of thermodynamics Work done in Isothermal and adiabatic expansion. Concept of Entropy-spontaneous and driven processes, Carnot's cycle, Second Law of thermodynamics- Clausius and Kelvin's statements, Concept of Heat and work Engines, Derivation of Entropy from Carnot's cycle, Entropy Change in reversible and Irreversible processes. Third law of Thermodynamics.

Module:2 Oscillations

7 hours

Periodic motion, simple harmonic motion, characteristics of simple harmonic motion, vibration of simple spring mass system. Damped harmonic oscillator – heavy, critical and light damping, energy decay in a damped harmonic oscillator, quality factor, forced mechanical and electrical oscillators, Resonance.

Module:3 | Elements of wave optics

6 hours

Interference-Superposition principle and Young's double slit experiment- Theory of Interference fringes, Types of interference- division of wave front and division of amplitude, Fresnel's Biprism, Newton's rings, Diffraction, Difference between interference and diffraction, Diffraction from single slit, Diffraction from grating or multiple slits, Resolving and dispersive powers of grating.

Module:4 | Electromagnetism

6 hours

Scalar and Vector Fields, Del operator- concept of gradient divergence & curl. Maxwell's equations in differential and integral forms for different media. Equation of continuity, Maxwell's modification in Ampere's law, concept of displacement current. Concept of electromagnetic waves and light - classical wave equation, speed of light.

Module:5 Quantum Mechanics

Introduction - Planck's quantum theory, Matter waves, de-Broglie wavelength, Heisenberg's Uncertainty principle, time independent and time dependent Schrödinger's wave equation, Physical significance of wave function, Particle in a one-dimensional potential box, Heisenberg Picture.

Module:6 | Crystallography

5 hour

6 hours

Conductor, semiconductor and Insulator; Basic concept of Band theory. Basic terms, types of crystal systems, Bravais lattices, miller indices, d spacing.

Module: 7 Laser and Fiber Optics

6 hours

Properties of laser beams: mono-chromaticity, coherence, directionality and brightness, Einstein's theory of matter radiation interaction and A and B coefficients; amplification of light by population inversion, different types of lasers: Ruby Laser, CO2 and Nd:YAG lasers; applications of lasers in engineering. Light propagation through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types of fibers – step index, graded index, single mode & multimode fibers. Detector- PIN photodiode.

Module: 8

Contemporary issues

2 hours

Guest Lectures by Industry and R&D Organizations.

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Textbook(s)

- 1. R. Shankar, Fundamentals of Physics: Mechanics, Relativity, and Thermodynamics, (2014), Yale university Press, USA.
- 2. H. D. Young and R. A. Freedman, University Physics with Modern Physics, 2020, 15th Edition, Pearson, USA.
- 3. R. A. Serway, J. W. Jewett Jr., Physics for Scientists and Engineers with Modern Physics, 2019, 10th Edition, Cengage Learning, USA.
- 4. D. K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, 1st Edition, Pearson, USA
- 5. M.N.O. Sadiku, Principles of Electromagnetics, 2015, 6th Edition, Oxford University Press,
- 6. W. Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2012, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, India.

Reference Books

- 1. H. J. Pain, The Physics of vibrations and waves, 2013, 6th Edition, Wiley Publications, India.
- 2. K. Krane, Modern Physics, 2020, 4th Edition, Wiley Edition, India.
- 3. Lasers: Principles and Applications, J. Wilson and J.F.B. Hawkes (2003)

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)

- 1. Clean Energy- Solar Cell
- 2. Integrated Optics- Angle of Prism
- 3. Quality Check for soft drinks- Refractive Index of liquid
- 4. Advanced Material Analysis through Quantum Physics- Photoelectric Effect
- 5. Engineering Application of Nanomaterials
- 6. Electron Diffraction
- 7. Monochromators in Sophisticated Instrument Laser Grating
- 8. Integrated Optics- Angle of Minimum Deviation
- 9. Acceptance Angle and Numerical Aperture Optical Fiber

10	Phase and Group Velocity of EM wa	aves					
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours						
Mode	Mode of Assessment: Assessments/ Mid Term Lab/ FAT / Project						
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 07.06.2019						
Appro	Approved by Academic Council 55 Date 13.6.2019						

UNIVERSITY CORE B. Tech. Computer Science and Engineering and Business Systems (in collaboration with TCS) FLC4097 - Foreign Language Course	
Basket	J

Sl. No.	Course Code	Course Title
1.	ESP1001	ESPANOL FUNDAMENTAL
2.	ESP2001	ESPANOL INTERMEDIO
3.	FRE2001	Français progressif
4.	GER1001	Grundstufe Deutsch
5.	GER2001	Mittelstufe Deutsch
6.	GRE1001	Modern Greek
7.	JAP1001	Japanese for Beginners
8.	RUS1001	Russian for Beginners

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ESP1001	ESPAÑOL FUNDAMENTAL	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
rie-iequisite	NIL		7	v. 1.0)	

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Demonstrate Proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic Spanish. Learning vocabulary related to profession, education centres, day today activities, food, culture, sports and hobby, family set up, workplace, market and classroom activities is essential.
- 2. Demonstrate the ability to describe things and will be able to translate into English and vice versa.
- 3. Describe in simple terms (both in written and oral form) aspects of their background, immediate environment and matters in areas of immediate need.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Remember greetings, giving personal details and Identify genders by using correct articles
- 2. Apply the correct use of SER, ESTAR and TENER verb for describing people, place and things
- 3. Create opinion about time and weather conditions by knowing months, days and seasons in Spanish
- 4. Create opinion about people and places by using regular verbs
- 5. Apply reflexive verbs for writing about daily routine and create small paragraphs about hometown, best friend and family

Module: 1 | Abecedario, Saludos y Datos personales: Origen, Nacionalidad, Profesión | 3 hours

Competencia Gramática: Vocales y Consonantes. Artículos definidos e indefinidos (Numero y Genero).

Competencia Escrita: Saludos y Datos personales

Module: 2 | Edad y posesión. Números (1-20)

3 hours

Competencia Gramática: Pronombres personales. Adjetivos. Los verbos SER y TENER.

Competencia Escrita: Escribe sobre mismo/a y los compañeros de la clase

Module: 3 Vocabulario de Mi habitación. Colores. Descripción de lugares y cosas

5 hours

Competencia Gramática: Adjetivos posesivos. El uso del verbo ESTAR. Diferencia entre SER y ESTAR. Competencia Escrita: Mi habitación

Module: 4 Mi familia. Números (21-100). Direcciones. Expresar la hora. Los meses

5 hours

Competencia Gramática: Frases preposicionales. Uso del HAY. La diferencia entre MUY y MUCHO. Uso del verbo GUSTAR

Competencia Escrita: Mi familia. Dar opiniones sobre tiempo

Module: 5 | Expresar fechas y el tiempo. Dar opiniones sobre personas y lugares. 5 hours

Competencia Gramática: Los verbos regulares (-AR, -ER, -IR) en el presente. Adjetivos demostrativos. Competencia Escrita: Mi mejor amigo/a. Expresar fechas. Traducción ingles a español y Español a Ingles.

Module: 6 Describir el diario. Las actividades cotidianas.

3 hours

Competencia Gramática: Los Verbos y pronombres reflexivos. Los verbos pronominales con e/ie,o/ue, e/i, u/ue.

Competencia Escrita: El horario. Traducción ingles a español y Español a Ingles.

Module: 7 Dar opiniones sobre comidas y bebidas. Decir lo que está haciendo. Describir mi ciudad y Ubicar los sitios en la ciudad.

4 hours

Competencia Gramática: Los verbos irregulares. Estar + gerundio. Poder + Infinitivo. Competencia Escrita: Conversación en un restaurante. Traducción ingles a español y Español a Ingles.Mi ciudad natal. Mi Universidad. La clase.Mi fiesta favorita.

Module: 8 Guest Lectures / Native Speakers 2 hours Total Lecture hours 30 hours

Text Book(s)

1. Text Book: "Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia, Agustin Garmendia, Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication; reprinted Edition, (2010)

Reference Books

- 1. "¡Acción Gramática!" Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodder Murray, London 2006. "Practice makes perfect: Spanish Vocabulary", Dorothy Richmond, McGraw Hill Contemporary, USA, 2012.
- 2. "Practice makes perfect: Basic Spanish", Dorothy Richmond, McGraw Hill Contemporary, USA 2009.
- 3. "Pasaporte A1 Foundation", Matilde Cerrolaza Aragón, Óscar Cerrolaza Gili, Begoña Llovet Barquero, Edelsa Grupo, España, 2010.

1 , 1 , 1			
Recommended by Board of Studies	22.02.2016		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 41	Date 17.06.2016	17.06.2016

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
ESP2001	ESPAÑOL INTERMEDIO	2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version				
		v.1.0				

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Enable students to read, listen and communicate in Spanish in their day-to-day life.
- 2. Enable students to describe situations by using present, past and future tenses in Spanish.
- 3. Enable to develop the comprehension skill in Spanish language.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Create sentences in near future and future tenses and correctly using the prepositions like POR and PARA
- 2. Create sentences in preterito perfecto and correctly use the direct and indirect object pronouns
- 3. create sentences related to likes and dislikes and also give commands in formal and informal way
- 4. Create sentences in past tense by using imperfecto and idefinido forms and describe past events
- 5. Create conversations in Spanish at places like restaurants, hotels, Shops and Railway stations
- 6. Understand about different Spanish speaking countries and its culture and traditions.

Module:1	Números (101 – 1 millón). Expresar los planes tras Los números	7 hours
	ordinales.	

Competencia Gramática: Futuros cercanos (Ir+a+Infinitivo). Futuros (Verbos regulares e irregulares). Uso del POR y PARA.

Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.

Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:2 Las ropas, colores y tamaños. Costar, valer, descuentos y rebajas 8 hours

Competencia Gramática: Pronombres objetivos directos e indirectos. El verbo Gustar y Disgustar.

Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles. Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:3 Escribir un Correo electrónico formal einformal. 7 hours

Competencia Gramática: Imperativos formales e informales. Pretérito perfecto. Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.

Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:4 Currículo Vitae. Presentarse en unaentrevista informal. 6 hours

Competencia Gramática: Pretérito imperfecto. Pretérito indefinido.

Competencia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ingles.

Comprensión - Los textos y Videos

Module:5 Introducción personal, Expresar losplanes futuros.

5 hours

Comprensión oral: Introducción personal, Expresar los planes futuros. ¿Qué vas a hacer en laspróximas vacaciones?

Comprensión auditiva: Las preguntas sobre un cuento auditivo. Relacionar el audio con lasimágenes. Las preguntas basadas en canciones.

Medio de transporte: Comprar y Reservar billetes.

Module:6 Diálogos entre dos

5 hours

Comprensión oral: Diálogos entre dos (cliente y tendero de ropas, pasajero y empleado, en unrestaurante, Reservación de habitación en un hotel). Presentación en una entrevista.

Comprensión auditiva: Las preguntas basadas en canciones. Las preguntas basadas en diálogos.

Module:7 Presentación de los países hispánicos.

5 hours

Comprensión oral: Dialogo entre un médico y paciente. Presentación de los países hispánicos. Describir su infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de último fin de semana.

Comprensión auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las preguntas basadas en elcuento. Las preguntas basadas en un anuncio

Module:8	Guest Lectures/ Native Speakers		2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hour	s
		_	

Text Book(s)

"Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia, Agustin Garmendia, Carmen Soriano Goyal Publication; reprinted Edition, Delhi (2010).

Reference Books

- "¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodder Murray, London 2006. 1.
- 2. "Practice makes perfect: Spanish Vocabulary", Dorothy Richmond, McGraw Hill Contemporary,
- "Pasaporte A1 Foundation", Matilde Cerrolaza Aragón, Óscar Cerrolaza Gili, Begoña Llovet 3. Barquero, Edelsa Grupo, España, 2010.
- 4. "Practice makes perfect: Basic Spanish", Dorothy Richmond, McGraw Hill Contemporary, USA

	2009.		,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies			
App	proved by Academic Council	No.41	Date	17.06.2016

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
FRE2001	Français Progressif	2	0	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	Français quotidien	Syllabus version		n		
		v. 1.0				

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Understand isolated sentences and frequently used expressions in relation to immediate priorityareas (personal or family information, shopping, close environment, work).
- 2. Communicate in simple and routine tasks requiring only a simple and direct exchange of information on familiar and habitual topics.
- 3. Enable students to describe with simply means his training, his immediate environment and evoke familiar and habitual subjects, evoke subjects that correspond to immediate needs.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to:

- 1. Understand expressions in French.
- 2. Create senteces by using frequent lexicon related to himself, his family, his close environment (family, shopping, work, school, etc).
- 3. Understand simple, clear messages on internet, authentic documents.
- **4.** Analyse predictable information in common documents, such as advertisements, flyers, menus, schedules, simple personal letters.
- 5. Create simple and routine tasks.
- 6. Create simple and direct exchange of information on familiar activities and topics.

Module:1 | Expressions simples

8 hours

La vie quotidiennes - Le verbe pronominal - Le passé composé avec l'auxiliaire - avoir et être- le passérécent : venir de + infinitif - Le comparatif - Le superlatif - Les mots interrogatifs (les trois formes) Savoir-faire pour: Faire des achats, faire des commandes dans un restaurant, poser des questions.

Module:2 Les activitiés quotidiennes

6 hours

La vie privée et publique (Les achats, Les voyages, les transports-La nourriture, etc.) - Les lieux de la ville -Les mots du savoir-vivre - Les pronoms indéfinis - Les pronoms démonstratifs - Les pronoms complémentsobjets directs/ indirects - La formation du future simple et future proche

Savoir-faire pour: Réserver les billets pour le voyage, réserver les chambres dans un hôtel, S'informer sur les lieux de la ville, indiquer la direction à un étranger.

Module:3 Les activités de loisirs

7 hours

Les loisirs (sports/spectacles/activités) - Les moments de la journée, de l'année- La fête indienne et française – Les goûts - L'impératif - La négation de l'impératif-La place du pronom à l'impératif avec un verbe pronominal.

Savoir-faire pour: Parler de ses goûts, raconter les vacances, formuler des phrases plus compliquées, Raconter les souvenirs de l'enfance, parler sur la tradition de son pays natal.

Module:4 | La Francophonie

7 hours

L'espace francophone - Première approche de la société française – La consommation alimentaire – caractériser un objet – décrire une tenue - Le pronom relatif (qui/que/dont/où)

Savoir-faire pour : Articles de la presse-Portrait d'une personne-Cartes et messages d'invitation, d'acceptation ou de refus -Article de presse - rédaction d'un événement.

Module:5 La culture française

5 hours

Parler de ses activités quotidiennes - les fêtes en France – Parler de sa famille – réserver un billet à l'agence - la gastronomie française

Module:6 La description

5 hours

Décrire physiquement une personne – les vacances – les achats – réserver une chambre dans un hôtel – les plus grands français - raconter des évènements passés

Module:7 S'exprimer

5 hours

Parler du climat - parcours francophone - placer une commande au restaurant -- la mode - parler de son projet d'avenir.

Module:8

Guest lecures : Guest lecures / Native speakers

2 hours

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Alter Ego 1, Méthode de français, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010.
- 2. Alter Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, Annie Berthet, Hachette, Paris 2010.

Reference Books

- 1. CONNEXIONS 1, Méthode de français, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loiseau, Les Éditions Didier, 2010.
- 2 | CONNEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exercices, Régine Mérieux, Yves Loiseau, Les Éditions Didier, 2010
- Fréquence jeunes-1, Méthode de français, G. Capelle et N.Gidon, Hachette, Paris, 2010.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council No.41 Date 17.06.2016

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
GER1001	GRUNDSTUFE DEUTSCH	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabu			s version	
The requisite		v. 1.0				

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Demonstrate Proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic German. Learning vocabulary related to profession, education centres, day-to-day activities, food, culture, sports and hobby, family set up, workplace, market and classroom activities are essential.
- 2. Make the students industry oriented and make them adapt in the German culture.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Remember greeting people, introducing oneself and understanding basic expressions in German.
- 2. Understand basic grammar skills to use these in a meaning way.
- 3. Remember beginner's level vocabulary
- 4. Create sentences in German on a variety of topics with significant precision and in detail.
- 5. Apply good comprehension of written discourse in areas of special interests.

Module: 1 3 hours

Begrüssung, Landeskunde, Alphabet, Personalpronomen, Verben- heissen, kommen, wohnen, lernen, Zahlen (1-100), W-Fragen, Aussagesätze, Nomen- Singular und Plural, der Artikel -Bestimmter-Unbestimmter Artikel)

Lernziel: Sich vorstellen, Grundlegendes Verständnis von Deutsch, Deutschland in Europa

Module: 2 3 hours

Konjugation der Verben (regelmässig /unregelmässig),das Jahr- Monate, Jahreszeiten und die Woche, Hobbys, Berufe, Artikel, Zahlen (Hundert bis eine Million), Ja-/Nein- Frage, Imperativ mit "Sie" Lernziel: Sätze schreiben, über Hobbys, Berufe erzählen, usw

Module: 3 5 hours

Possessivpronomen, Negation, Kasus (Bestimmter- Unbestimmter Artikel) Trennbareverben, Modalverben, Uhrzeit, Präpositionen, Lebensmittel, Getränkeund Essen, Farben, Tiere

Lernziel: Sätze mit Modalverben, Verwendung von Artikel, Adjektiv beim Verb

Module: 4 5 hours

Übersetzung: (Deutsch – Englisch / Englisch – Deutsch)

Lernziel: Die Übung von Grammatik und Wortschatz

Module: 5 5 hours

Leserverständnis. Mindmap machen, Korrespondenz-Briefe und Email Lernziel: Übung der Sprache, Wortschatzbildung Module: 6 3 hours Aufsätze: Die Familie, Bundesländer in Deutschland, Ein Fest in Deutschland, Lernziel: Aktiver, selbständiger Gebrauch der Sprache Module: 7 4 hours Dialoge: a) Gespräche mit einem/einer Freund /Freundin. b) Gespräche beim Einkaufen; in einem Supermarkt; in einer Buchhandlung; c) in einem Hotel - an der Rezeption; ein Termin beim Arzt. d) Ein Telefongespräch; Einladung-Abendessen Module: 8 2 hours Guest Lectures / Native Speakers Einleitung in die deustche Kultur und Politik **Total Lecture hours** 30 hours Text Book(s) Netzwerk Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1, Stefanie Dengler, Paul Rusch, Helen Schmtiz, Tanja Sieber, Klett-Langenscheidt Verlag, München: 2013 Reference Books Lagune, Hartmut Aufderstrasse, Jutta Müller, Thomas Storz, 2012. Deutsche Sprachlehre für Ausländer, Heinz Griesbach, Dora Schulz, 2013 Studio d A1, Hermann Funk, Christina Kuhn, Corneslen Verlag, Berlin: 2010 Tangram Aktuell-I, Maria-Rosa, Schoenherr Til, Max Hueber Verlag, Muenchen: 2012 5. www.goethe.de wirtschaftsdeutsch.dehueber.de klett-sprachen.de www.deutschtraning.org **Mode of** Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / Seminar / FAT 04-03-2016 Recommended by Board of Studies Approved by Academic Council No. 41 Date 17-06-2016

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
GER2001	Mittelstufe Deutsch	2	0	1	0	3
Pre-requisite	Grundstufe Deutsch	Syllabus version		ion		
		v. 1.0				

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Improve the communication skills in German language
- 2. Improve the listening and understanding capability of German FM Radio, and TV Programmes, Films
- 3. Build the confidence of the usage of German language and better understanding of the culture

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. Create proficiency in advanced grammar and rules
- 2. Understand the texts including scientific subjects.
- 3. Create the ability of listening and speaking in real time situations.
- 4. Create the vocabulary in different context-based situations.
- 5. Create written communication in profession life, like replying or sending E-mails and letters in a company.
- 6. Cre#ate communication related to simple and routine tasks.

Module:1 Proficiency in Advanced Grammar

9 hours

Grammatik : Tempus- Perfekt, Präteritum, Plusquamperfekt, Futur-I, Futur-II, Wiederholung der Grundstufen grammatik

Lernziel: Sätzeschreiben in verschiedenen Zeiten.

Module:2 Understanding of Technical Texts

9 hours

Grammatik: Passiv, Personalpronomen (Nominativ, Akkusativ, Dativ)

Lernziel: Passiv, Formen des Personalpronomens

Module:3 Understanding of Scientific texts

9 hours

Adjektivdeklination, Nebensatz, Präpositionen mit Akkusativ und Dativ, Infinitiv Sätze

Lernziel: Verbindung zwischen Adjektiv beim Nomen

Module:4 Communicating in Real Time Situations

8 hours

Übersetzung: Technische Terminologie, wissenschaftliche, literarische Texte aus dem Deutschenins Englische und umgekehrt,

Lernziel: Übung von Grammatik und Wortschatz

Module:5 Acquisition of the Vocabulary of the advanced Level

7 hours

Hörverständnis durch Audioübung: Familie, Leben in Deutschland, Am Bahnhof, Videos: Politik, Historie, Tagesablauf in eineranderen Stadt, Lernziel: Übung der Sprache Module:6 Ability to Communicate in Professional Life 9 hours Hörverständnis durch Audioübung: Überberühmte Persönlichkeiten, Feste in Deutschland, Videos :Wetter, An der Universität, ein Zimmer buchen, Studentenleben, Städteund Landeskunde Lernziel: Hörverständnis, Landeskunde 7 hours Ability to Communicate in Task-based Situations Module:7 Hörverständnis durch Audioübung: FM Radio aus DeutschlanddVideos: Fernseher aus Deutschland Lernziel: LSRW Fähigkeiten **Total Lecture hours:** 60 hours Text Book(s) TangramAktuell II, Rosa Maria Dallapizza, Beate Blüggel, Max Hueber Verlag, München: 2010 Reference Books ThemenAktuell, Heiko Bock, Mueller Jutta, MaxHueber Verla, Muenchen: 2010 Deutsch Sprachlehre fuer Auslaender, Schulz Griesbach, Max Hueber Verlag, Muenchen: 2012 Lagune, Deutsch als Fremdsprache, Jutta Müller, Storz Thomas, Hueber Verlag, Ismaning: 2013 Studio d A1, Hermann Funk, Christina Kuhn, Max Huerber Verlag, München: 2011 Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT Recommended by Board of Studies Approved by Academic Council No.41 17.06.2016 Date

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
GRE1001	Modern Greek	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			on	
		v. 1.0				

- 1. To master the Greek terminology widely used in their subjects of specialization
- 2. To communicate in Modern Greek in their day to day life
- 3. To provide general information about Greece (e.g. geography, weather, food etc.)

Expected Course Outcomes:

- 4. Students will be able:
- 5. To correctly pronounce Greek symbols and words, being more conscious and confident in the usage of their English vocabulary derived from Greek.
- 6. To make use of Modern Greek language in simple everyday conversation.
- 7. To understand contents from scientific texts that make use of Greek symbols and words, becoming familiar with fundamental linguistic aspects of the International Scientific Vocabulary as well as becoming able to formulate hypotheses about unknown compound words derived from Greek.
- 8. To be more aware about the evolution of Modern European languages, understanding the important connections between English and Greek/Neo-Latin languages.
- 9. To understand important socio-economic issues in contemporary Europe, developing their aptitude for critical thinking.

Module:1	Greek Alphabet: Correct usage and Pronunciation of Greek	4 hours
Wioduic.1	symbols	4 110013

Vowels and phonetic rules of diphthongs: alpha-iota / epsilon-iota / omicron-iota / and upsilon / epsilon-upsilon; consonants and their correct pronunciation; double consonants and digraphs. Grammar skills: correct pronunciation of the 24 Greek letters; correct pronunciation of diphthongs digraphs.

Module:2	Greetings, introducing oneself; Proper Nouns and Proper	3 hours
	Greek Names	

Communicative functions: using formal and informal greetings; introducing oneself using affirmative form.

Grammar skills: nominative case and vocative case (singular), personal pronouns, verbs είμαι (to be) and μελένε (to be called).

Written communication skills: introducing oneself using Greek letters and words.

Module:3 Nationality and Provenance

5 hours

Communicative functions: providing personal details such as nationality, address and telephone number; Being able to name a few relevant landmarks in a city.

Grammar skills: Common nouns (masculine in $-o\varsigma/-\eta\varsigma/-\alpha\varsigma$; feminine in $-\alpha/-\eta$; neuter in $-o/-\iota$); $\alpha\pi\acute{o}/\sigma\epsilon$ + accusative case; cardinal numerals from 1 to 10; verb $\mu\acute{e}\nu\omega$ (simple present).

Written communication skills: introducing oneself providing specific details about country and city of origin, address, telephone number.

Module:4 Family 5 hours

Communicative functions: describing one's family and describing elementary physical traits $(\mu ι \mu \varrho \delta \varsigma / \mu e \gamma \acute{\alpha} λ ο \varsigma - \mu e λ α χ \varrho ι ν \acute{\delta} \varsigma / \xi α ν θ \acute{\delta} \varsigma - \psi η λ \acute{\delta} \varsigma / κ ο ν τ \acute{\delta} \varsigma)$.

Grammar skills: possessive pronouns (singular/plural); word accent

Written communication skills: describing family and family members.

Module:5 In the classroom: introducing others, languages and a hours nationality adjectives

Communicative functions: introducing others by providing information on their nationality and spoken language(s); naming the objects in a classroom.

Grammar skills: verb μιλώ (simple present); nationality adjectives.

Written communication skills: introducing friends and relatives providing specific information about the language they speak.

Module:6 Months and seasons of the year; days of the week; time and weather 4 hours

Communicative functions: defining time and date; talking about weather conditions.

Grammar skills: cardinal numerals from 11 to 100; interrogative pronoun (ποιος-ποια-ποιο/τι); time adverbials (τώρα, σήμερα, χθες, αύριο, φέτος πέρσι, τουχρόνου, πότε); syntax: υποκείμενο/άμεσο αντικείμενοWritten communication skills: describing weather conditions, defining time and date.

Module:7 Daily routine 3 hours

Module content: communicative functions: describing one's daily routine and activities/hobbies.

Grammar skills: verbs πάω, ακούω, λέω, τρώω, μπορώ (simple present); plural nouns (nominative case). Written communication skills: writing a simple letter describing a daily routine.

Module:8 Contemporary issues: 2 hours

Social and Economic aspects of the 2009-2017 Greek government-debt crisis and of the 2015-2018 European Refugee Crisis.

Total Lecture hours: 30 hours

Text Book(s):

1. Maria Karakirgiou, V. Panagiotidou, Jay Schwartz, Kliksta Ellinika (A1), Center for the Greek Language Publishing, Thessaloniki & Athens, 2014.

Reference Book(s):

- 1. Maria Kaliambou (Yale University, USA), The Routledge Modern Greek Reader, Routledge 2015.
- 2. E. Georgantzi, E. Raftopoulou, Greek for You (Greek English bilingual edition), Neohel, Athens, 2016.

Recommended by Board of Studies	31.10.2018		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 53	Date	13.12.2018

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
JAP1001	JAPANESE FOR BEGINNERS	2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus versio		sion		
			V	. 1.0		

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Develop four basic skills related to reading, listening, speaking and writing Japanese language.
- 2. Instill in learners an interest in Japanese language by teaching them culture and generaletiquettes.
- 3. Recognize, read and write Hiragana and Katakana.

Expected Course Outcomes:

Students will be able to:

- 1. Remember Japanese alphabets and greet in Japanese.
- 2. Understand pronouns, verbs form, adjectives and conjunctions in Japanese.
- 3. Remember time and dates related vocabularies and express them in Japanese.
- 4. Create simple questions and its answers in Japanese.
- 5. Understand the Japanese culture and etiquettes.

Module: 1 Introduction to Japanese syllables and Greetings

4 hours

Introduction of Japanese language, alphabets; Hiragana, katakana, and Kanji Pronunciation, vowels and consonants. Hiragana – writing and reading; Vocabulary: 50 Nouns and 20 pronouns, Greetings.

Module: 2 Demonstrative Pronouns

4 hours

Grammar: N1 wa N2 desu, Japanese Numerals, Demonstrative pronoun - Kore, Sore, Are and Dore (This, That, Over there, which) Kono, sono, Ano and Dono (this, that, over there, which) Kochira, Sochira, Achira and Dochira. this way) Koko, Soko, Asoko and Doko (Here, There.... location)

Module: 3 Verbs and Sentence formation

4 hours

Classification of verbs Be verb desu Present and Present negative Basic structure of sentence (Subject+Object + Verb) Katakana-reading and writing

Module: 4 | Conjunction and Adjectives

4 hours

Conjunction-Ya.....nado Classification of Adjectives 'I' and 'na'-ending Set phrase – Onegaishimasu – Sumimasen, wakarimasen Particle –Wa, Particle-Ni 'Ga imasu' and 'Ga arimasu' for Existence of living things and non-living things Particle- Ka, Ni, Ga

Module: 5 Vocabulary and its Meaning

4 hours

Days/ Months /Year/Week (Current, Previous, Next, Next to Next); Nation, People and Language Relationship of family (look and learn); Simple kanji recognition

\mathbf{N}	lodule: 6	Forming questions	s and giving an	swers	4 hours
Clas	sification o	f Question words (Da	re, Nani, Itsu, I	Doyatte, dooshite,	Ikutsu, Ikura); Classification of
Te f	orms, Polite	e form of verbs			
M	lodule: 7	Expressing time, p	osition and dir	ections	4 hours
Clas	sification o	f question words (Do	ko, Dore, Dono	o, Dochira); Time	expressions (Jikan), Number o
		of months, calendar ond University	of a month; Visi	t the departmental	store, railway stations, Hospita
N	Module: 8 Guest Lecture by Experts		2 hours		
Total Lecture hours		30 hours			
Гext	Book(s):				
1.	The Japan	Foundation (2017), M	arugoto Japanes	e Language and Cu	lture Starter A1 Coursebook
	For Comm	nunicative Language C	ompetences, Ne	w Delhi: Goyal Pul	olishers (9788183078047)
2.	Banno, Er	ri et al (2011), Genki: A	n Integrated Co	urse in Elementary	Japanese I [Second Edition],
۷.	Japan: The	e Japan Times.			
Refe	ence Book	(s):			
1.	Japanese	for Busy people (2011)	video CD, AJA	LT, Japan.	
2.	Carol and	Nobuo Akiyama (201	0), The Fast and	Fun Way, New De	elhi: Barron's Publication
	l			·	
Mode	e of Evalua	tion: CAT, Quiz and	Digital Assign	ments	
Reco	mmended	by Board of Studies	24-10-2018		
Appr	oved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 53	Date	13-12-2018

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
RUS1001	Russian for Beginners	2	0	0	0	2
Pre- requisites	NIL	Syllabus version		sion		
				v. 1	1.0	

1. To enable the students to read and communicate in Russian in their day-to-day life to become industry-ready

Expected Outcome:

1. The students will be able to read and communicate the basics of Russian language in their day-to-day life.

Module 1 Topics 3 hours

Greetings and introductions in Russian; Russian alphabet, writing and reading the Cyrillic alphabet. The Students learn to: Greet each other in Russian (formal vs. informal; depending of the time of the day). Introduce someone in Russian. Read and write Cyrillic alphabet

Module 2 Topics 3 hours

Basic phrases (yes/no, gratitude, apologies, saying hello/goodbye, etc.); Numbers (1-100); Days of the week, Months of the year; Seasons. Gender of nouns, hard and soft stems, and exceptions. The Students learn to: Have a simple conversation. Know numbers, days of the week, months and seasons.

Module 3 Topics 6 hours

Family (family members and pets). Learn Russian names: last name, first name, and patronymic. House and apartment. Parts of the body and health. Personal pronouns; ты vs. вы. Asking Whose in Russian? The Possessive pronouns. Asking What and Who in Russian? Nominative case. Asking Where? Prepositional case. The Country and Nationality. Prepositions (in/at/on/with etc.). The adjectives (colors, age, appearance, etc.). The Students learn to: Ask questions and demonstrate basic ability to communicate in Russian.

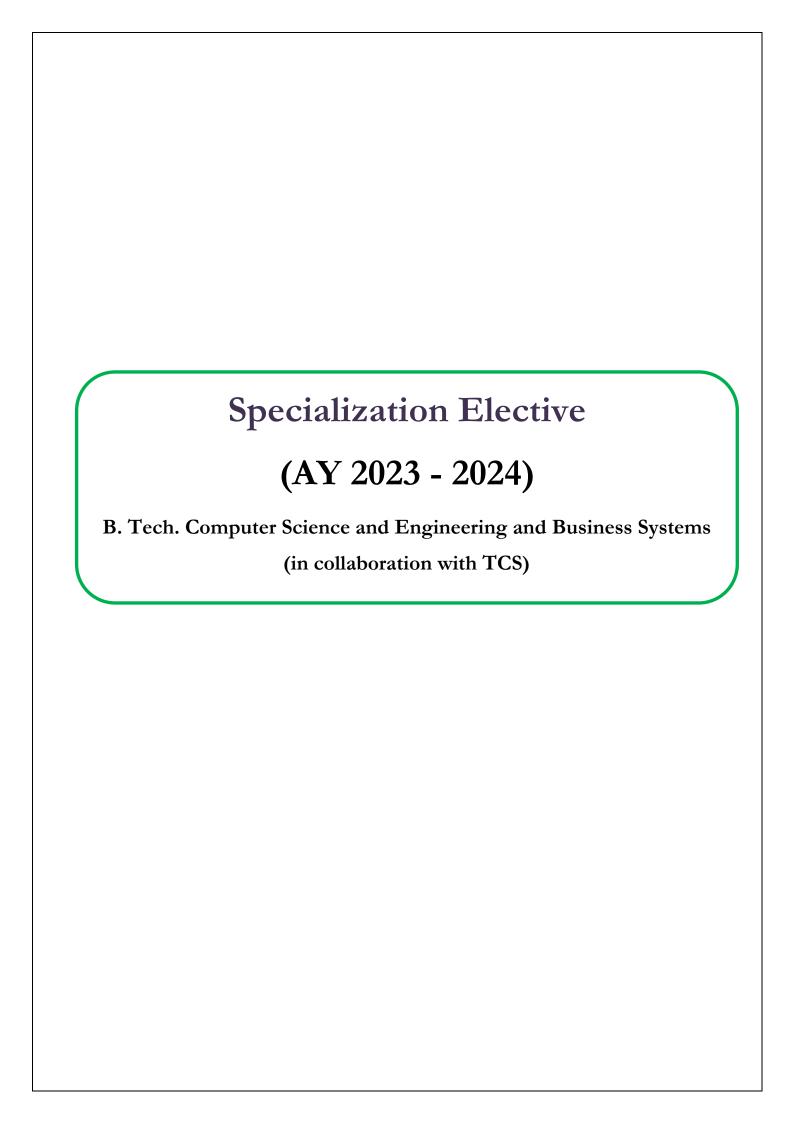
Module 4 Topics 4 hours

Shopping. Food. Clothes. Demonstrative pronouns этот and тот. Dative case of personal pronouns, impersonal constructions. Simple translation (Russian-English-Russian). The Students learn to: Do shopping. Understand a short text in Russian.

Module 5 Topics 5 hours

Travelling. At the airport. Public transportation. Directions. Weather. Form a sentence with the given word. Place the sentences into plural form. Formulate questions. The Students learn to: Formulate and answer general questions in Russian. Express sentences given in Male or Female, Ask about and find a destination.

Module 6	Topics	3 hours
Studying and	d Teaching. Profession. About myself. The Students learn to: Be able to	tell about themselve
(family, univ	versity, house, leisure, etc.)	
Module 7	Topics	4 hours
Dialogues: a	At the airport. b) In a cafeteria, grocery store, farmer's market, etc.	1
About famil	y - Between friends.	
Module 8	Guest Lectures / native speakers	2 hours
		2 hours 30
	Guest Lectures / native speakers	
Module 8	Guest Lectures / native speakers	



Sl.No.	Course Code	Course Title
1.	HUM1046	Behavioral Economics
2.	HUM1047	Engineering Economics
3.	HUM1048	Industrial Psychology
4.	MGT3001	Business Strategy
5.	MGT3002	Advanced Finance
6.	MGT4004	Human Resource Management
7.	MGT4005	Computational Finance and Modelling

Course code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
HUM1046	Behavioral Economics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	Syllabus version		n	
			v.1.0			

- 1. To impart knowledge on current ideas and concepts regarding decision making in Economics, Particularly from a behavioral science perspective.
- 2. The course will explore key departures and the consequences of behavior of firms, households and other economics entities
- 3. To provide an overview of how behavioral principles have been applied to economic problems.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Identify and evaluate evidence for systematic departures of economic behavior from the Predictions of the neoclassical model, and psychological explanations for these anomalies.
- 2. Incorporate psychologically motivated assumptions into economic models and interpret the implications of these assumptions.
- 3. Explain how these models change the predictions for equilibrium behavior and welfare analysis and assess the implications for optimal policy.
- 4. Compare the predictions of neoclassical and behavioral models and evaluate the best method for approaching a given topic.
- 5. Apply Behavioral principles in economic problems.

Module:1 Introduction

6 hours

The neoclassical/standard model and behavioral economics in contrast; historical background; behavioral economics and other social sciences; theory and evidence in the social sciences and in behavioral economics; applications – gains and losses, money illusion, charitable donation.

Module:2 Basics of Choice Theory

6 hours

Revisiting the neoclassical model; utility in economics and psychology; models of rationality; connections with evolutionary biology and cognitive neuroscience; policy analysis – consumption and addiction, environmental protection, retail therapy; applications – pricing, valuation, public goods, choice anomalies.

Module:3 Beliefs, Heuristics and Biases

6 hours

Revisiting rationality; causal aspects of irrationality; different kinds of biases and beliefs; self-evaluation and self-projection; inconsistent and biased beliefs; probability estimation; trading applications – trade in counterfeit goods, financial trading behavior, trade in memorabilia.

Module:4 Choice under Uncertainty

6 hours

Background and expected utility theory; prospect theory and other theories; reference points; loss aversion; marginal utility; decision and probability weighting; applications – ownership and trade, income and consumption, performance in sports.

Module:5 **Intertemporal Choice** 6 hours Geometric discounting; preferences over time; anomalies of inter-temporal decisions; hyperbolic discounting; instantaneous utility; alternative concepts – future projection, mental accounts, heterogeneous selves, procedural choice; policy analysis - mobile calls, credit cards, organization of government; applications - consumption and savings, clubs and membership, consumption planning. Game and Strategy Behavior Module:6 6 hours Review of game theory and Nash equilibrium - strategies, information, equilibrium in pure and mixed strategies, iterated games, bargaining, signaling, learning; applications - competitive sports, bargaining and negotiation, monopoly and market entry. Social Preference Module:7 7 hours Individual preferences; choice anomalies and inconsistencies; social preferences; altruism; fairness; reciprocity; trust; learning; communication; intention; demographic and cultural aspects; social norms; compliance and punishment; inequity aversion; policy analysis – norms and markets, labor markets, market clearing, public goods; applications – logic and knowledge, voluntary contribution, compensation design. Module:8 **Contemporary Issues** 2 hours Guest lectures by Industrial Experts. Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) N. Wilkinson and M. Klaes, "An Introduction to Behavioral Economics", 2017, 3rd Edition, Red Globe Press. Reference Books Bazerman, Max and Don Moore. Judgment in Managerial Decision Making, 2012. 8th Edition, John Wiley & Sons. Kahneman, Daniel. Thinking, Fast and Slow, 2011, New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux. 2.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Written assignment / Quiz / FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies
Approved by Academic Council

22-05-2021

15-07-2021

Date

No. 62

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
HUM1047	Engineering Economics	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version		on		
		v.1.0				

- 1. To enable students to identify and explain economic concepts and theories related to the behaviour of economic agents, markets, industry and firm structures.
- 2. To enable students to identify the determinants of various macroeconomic aggregates such as output, unemployment, inflation, productivity and the major challenges associated with the measurement of these aggregates.
- 3. To analyse cost/revenue data and carry out economic analyses to justify or reject alternatives/projects on an economic basis.

Expected Course Outcomes:

- 1. Understand the general principles of how the market economy functions
- 2. Analyse how consumers and producers make decisions and learn about different market structures.
- 3. To understand the general principles of consumption function and how an economy functions in a global environment.
- 4. Comprehend the ways in which the government and central bank can influence the economy and the markets through fiscal and monetary policies.
- 5. Evaluate the methods of cost estimation and to estimate present and future values of cash flows.
- 6. Evaluate projects using project appraisal techniques.

Module:1	Introduction to Microeconomics	6 hours
Demand and Su	pply- Consumers' Behavior – Indifference Curve Analysis- Applying	the Demand and
	10111 700 01	

Supply Model- Taxes and Subsidies- Effects of changes in income and price.

Module:2Theory of Production and Cost6 hoursProduction Function and Iso-quants-Cost Minimization; Cost Curves -Total, Average and Marginal Costs -
Long Run and Short Run Costs.

Module:3Market Structure6 hoursEquilibrium of a Firm Under Perfect Competition; Monopoly and Monopolistic Competition.

Module:4 Introduction to Macroeconomics 6 hours

National Income and its Components, GNP, NNP, GDP, NDP: Consumption Function: Investment:

National Income and its Components- GNP, NNP, GDP, NDP; Consumption Function; Investment; Simple Keynesian Model of Income Determination and the Keynesian Multiplier; Government Sector - Taxes and Subsidies; External Sector - Exports and Imports;

Module:5IS-LM Model and Business Cycles7 hoursMoney - Definitions; Demand for Money -Supply of Money - Bank's Credit Creation Multiplier; IS LM

Model; Business Cycles and Stabilization -Monetary and Fiscal Policy - Central Bank and the Government; The Classical Paradigm - Price and Wage Rigidities - Voluntary and Involuntary Unemployment. **Engineering Economics and Cost Estimation** 6 hours Module:6 Engineering Economics and Decision Making- Cost Concepts- Life Cycle Costing - Cost Estimation Techniques - Parametric and Non-Parametric techniques. Foreign Exchange Rates Module:7 6 hours Determination – effects- exchange rate regime: fixed, flexible, floating rates- methods of foreign payments – issues in Foreign exchange reserves. International Competitive Bidding- Issues. Module:8 2 hours Contemporary issues Guest lectures by Industrial Experts. **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book(s) Samuelson, Paul. A and William Nordhaus, "Economics", 2019, 20th Edition, McGraw Hill Publishers, New Delhi. Reference Books Sullivan G William, Elin M Wicks and C. Patrick Koelling, "Engineering Economy", 2018, 17th Edition, Pearson Education. Perloff, Jeffrey M, "Microeconomics", 2019, 7th Edition, Pearson Education. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 22-05-2021

No. 62

Date

15-07-2021

Approved by Academic Council

Course Code	Course Title				J	С		
HUM1048	HUM1048 Industrial Psychology				0	3		
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL			Syllabus version				
		v.1.0						

- 1. Introduces students to the content areas of industrial psychology and the application of
- 2. Psychological theory to organizational issues. Acquiring knowledge topics include employment law, job analysis, recruitment and selection, training, performance appraisal and discipline, employee motivation, and workplace safety.
- 3. Using an applied approach, this course will help prepare students for their roles as employees and managers.

Expected Course Outcomes:

- 1. Become conversant about the major content areas of Industrial Psychology (i.e., job analysis, recruitment, selection, employment law, training, performance management, and health/well-being issues in the workplace).
- 2. Gain further comfort with statistical concepts in the context of making personnel decisions to reinforce content learned in PSY203 or an equivalent introductory statistics course.
- 3. Gain practical experience by completing a series of hands-on projects involving job analysis, selection decisions, training programs, and employee well-being.
- 4. Deepen your understanding of tests and measurements so that you can collect accurate information and make sound data-based decisions.
- 5. Prepare for other focused seminar courses in Industrial/Organizational Psychology or Human Resource Management.

Module:1Introduction8 hoursI/O Psychology-definition. Research Methods, Statistics, and Evidence-based Practice, Introduction &
Legal Context of Industrial Psychology, Job Analysis & Competency Modelling, Job Evaluation &
Compensation, Job Design & Employee Well-Being, Recruitment.

Module:2Evaluating the Quality of Performance Measures7 hoursIdentifying Criteria & Validating Tests and Measures, Screening Methods, Intensive Methods.

Module:3Employees Performance and Evaluation5 hoursPerformanceGoals and Feedback, Performance Coaching and Performance.Evaluation, EvaluationEmployee

 Module:4
 Organisational Fairness and Diversity Management
 6 hours

 Employee Motivation, Satisfaction and Commitment, Fairness and Diversity.
 Module:5
 Leadership and Organisational Development
 6 hours

Leadership, Organizational Climate, Culture, and Development.

3.5								
	Module:6 Organisational Behaviour 6 hour							
Tean	ns in Orgai	nizations, The Organization	of Work Behaviou	r				
	lule:7	Stress Management				5 hours		
Stres	s Managen	nent: Demands of Life and V	Vork					
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours		
		by Industry experts				2 110415		
340	or Ecctare ,	by industry experts						
			То	tal Lectur	e hours:	45 hours		
Text	Book(s)							
1.	Landy, F	. J. and Conte, J. M. Wo	rk in the 21st Co	entury,2013	3, 4 th Edi	tion. Oxford: Blackwell		
	Publishin	g.						
2.	Aamodt,	M. Industrial/Organizatio	nal Psychology:	An Appli	ed Appr	oach,2015, 8 th Edition,		
	Wadswor	th Publishing Co.						
Refe	rence Boo	oks						
1.	Miner.B,	J. Industrial-Organizational 1	Psychology. 1992, I	McGraw H	Iill Inc., U	S.		
2.	Ashwatha	appa, K. Human Resource	Management: Te	xt & Case	es,2017,8 th	Edition, McGraw Hill		
	Education	n.						
Mod	Mode of Evaluation:CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar							
Reco	ommende	d by Board of Studies	22-05-2021					
App	roved by A	Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-20)21		

Course code	Course title			P	J	С		
MGT3001 Business Strategy		3	0	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL			Syllabus version				
			7	v. 1.0				

- 1. To introduce the concepts of strategic management and understand its nature in competitive and institutional landscape.
- 2. To develop a holistic approach to see business issues comprehensively and using other core and functional subject knowledge for decision-making.
- 3. To identify and interpret the critical challenges and opportunities before an organization.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Learn the fundamental concepts of strategic management to analyze business situations and apply these concepts to solve business problems.
- 2. Understand the fundamental principles of and interrelationships among business functions such as: R&D, production, marketing, finance, HR and information technology
- 3. Understand the inter-relationships of business to individuals, other organizations, government and society.
- 4. Describe the tools of strategic analysis thoroughly, how they are used, and where they fit in the managerial process to frame and implement strategies.

Module:1 **Introduction to Strategic Management**

8 hours

Importance of Strategic Management, Vision and Objectives, Schools of thought in Strategic Management, Strategy Content, Process, and Practice, Fit Concept and Configuration Perspective in Strategic Management

Internal Environment of Firm- Recognizing a Firm's Intellectual Assets Core Competence as the Root of Competitive Advantage, Sources of Sustained Competitive Advantage,

Business Processes and Capabilities-based Approach to Strategy

6 hours

External Environments of Firm- Competitive Strategy Five Forces of Industry Attractiveness that Shape Strategy, The concept of Strategic Groups, and Industry Life Cycle

Module:4 Generic strategies

Module:3

5 hours

Generic Strategies, Generic Strategies and the Value Chain

Module:5 Corporate Strategy, and Growth Strategies

6 hours

The Motive for Diversification, Related and Unrelated Diversification, Business Portfolio Analysis

Contesting with competitors in overseas markets Module:6

Expansion, Integration and Diversification, Strategic Alliances, Joint Ventures, and Mergers & Acquisitions

Mo	dule:7	Strategy Implementation	: Structure and S	stems		5 hours
The	e 7S Framev	vork, Strategic Control and C	Corporate Governa	nce		
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues				2 hours
Gu	est lecture b	y Industry Experts or R&D	organization		·	
				Tot	tal Lecture hours:	45 hours
Te	xt Book(s)				<u> </u>	
1.	Strategic n	nanagement of technological	innovation (2019),	Schilling,	M. A., & Shankar, R,	,McGraw-Hill
	Education					
2.	The busin	ess of platforms: Strategy in	the age of digital	competitio	on, innovation, and 1	power (2019),
	Cusumano	o, M. A., Gawer, A., & Yoffie	, D. B.,New York:	Harper Bu	siness.	
Re	ference Bo	oks				
1.	Dislodging	g multinationals: India's strate	egy in comparative	perspectiv	re (2019), Encarnatio	on, D.Cornell,
	University	Press.				
2.	Dynamics	of knowledge intensive entre	preneurship: Busir	ess strateg	y and public policy (2	2018),
	Malerba, F	F., Caloghirou, Y., McKelvey,	M., & Radoševic,	S. (Eds.), R	outledge.	
Mo	de of Eval	uation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FAT /	Lab		
Re	commende	ed by Board of Studies	29-01-2021			
Ap	proved by	Academic Council	No. 61	Date	18-02-2021	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT3002 Advanced Finance			0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version				
			7	v. 1.0		

- 1. Imbibe knowledge about the decisions and decision variables involved with financial activities of the firm.
- 2. Develop skills for interpretation business information and application of financial theory in corporate investment decisions, with special emphasis on working capital management.
- 3. Familiarizing the students with the corporate and financial restructuring.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Informing the students about the various financial instruments and make them understand about the Corporate Dividend decisions, is the main objective.
- 2. The Leasing and decisions involving Leasing shall make the students achieve the Organizational goals, with optimum investment.
- 3. Familiarizing the students with the corporate and financial restructuring.
- 4. Develop skills for interpretation of business information and application of financial theory in corporate investment decisions, with special emphasis on working capital management.
- 5. Giving the basic knowledge about the Derivatives.

Module:1	Introduction			4 hours
Sources of Fund	ls (including regulatory framework)-Types of securities-Issuing the	capital	in	market-
Pricing of issue-V	aluation of Stocks and bonds			

Module:2 Dividend Decisions: 6 hours

Traditional Approach, Dividend Relevance Model, Miller and Modigliani Model, Stability of Dividends, Forms of Dividends, Issue of bonus shares, Stock Split

Module:3	Leasing Contracts	6 hours
Evaluation of Le	ase Contracts	

Module:4 Corporate Restructuring 6 hours

Mergers and Acquisitions- Types of Mergers, Evaluation of Merger Proposal-Take-over-Amalgamation-Leverage buy-out-Management buy-out-Corporate Failure and Liquidation

Module:5	Financial Restructuring	4 hours
C1	-lidetica Consultation of Dail and Conital Other Made of sections	

Share Split-Consolidation-Cancellation of Paid-up Capital-Other Mechanisms

Module:6 Working Capital Management: 11 hours

Working Capital Planning-Monitoring and Control of Working Capital-Working Capital Financing-Managing the Components of Working Capital-Cash Management-Receivable Management-Inventory Management

Module 7 Introduction to derivatives 6 hour	Module 7
---	----------

Basics of Futures, Forwards, Options, Swaps-Interest rate Payoff Diagrams, Pricing of Futures, Put Call Parity, Option Pricing using Binomial Model and Black Scholes Model-Use of Derivatives for Risk-Return Management- Credit Default Swaps

Mo	dule 8	Recent Trends				2 hours			
Co	ntemporary Is	sues in Finance							
	Total Lecture Hours 45 Hours								
Te	xt Books:								
1.	Brealey, Mye	ers and Allen, Principles of C	orporate Finance,	McGraw I	Hill Education	(2018)			
2.	I.M. Pandey,	, Corporate Finance, Vikas P	ublishing House (2	2015)					
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT								
Re	Recommended by Board of Studies 29-01-2021								
Ap	proved by Ac	ademic Council	No. 61 Date 18-02-2021						

Course Code	Course Title				J	С		
MGT4004 Human Resource Management			0	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite	Pre-requisite NIL			Syllabus version				
		v.1.0						

- 1. Familiarize the basic concepts functional areas and activities of Human Resource Management
- 2. Understand and apply HRM concepts in organisational context
- 3. Understand how HRM activities lead to performance and sustainability of the organisation.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the basic concepts of HRM
- 2. Understand the HR functions and activities in organisations
- 3. Align HRM activities with real time organisational environment.
- 4. Comprehend cross-cultural work dynamics and HR activities.
- 5. Understand the impact of HR activities on different career outcomes

Module:1 Human Resource Management

8 hours

Human Resource Management: Concept and Challenges, HR Philosophy, Policies, Procedures and Practices.

Module:2 Human Resource System Design

6 hours

HR Profession, and HR Department, Line Management Responsibility in HRM, Measuring HR, Human resources accounting and audit; Human resource information system

Module:3 Functional Areas of HRM

6 hours

Recruitment and staffing, benefits, compensation, employee relations, HR compliance, organizational design, training and development, human resource information systems (H.R.I.S.) and payroll.

Module:4 | Human Resource Planning

6 hours

Demand Forecasting, Action Plans- Retention, Training, Redeployment & Staffing, Succession Planning

Module:5 Strategic Management of Human Resources

6 hours

SHRM, relationship between HR strategy and overall corporate strategy, HR as a Factor of Competitive Advantage

Module:6 Managing Diverse and inclusive workforce

6 hours

Demographic and Cultural Diversity, Global Context for Diversity Management, Social Psychological Perspectives of Workforce Diversity

Module:7 Human Resource Management in Service Sector

5 hours

Managing the Customer - Employee Interaction, Employee Empowerment and Customer Satisfaction,

Service Failure and Customer Recovery – the Role of Communication and Training, Similarities and Differences in Nature of Work for the Frontline Workers and the Backend, Support Services - Impact on HR Practices Stressing Mainly on Performance, Flexible Working Practices – Implications for HR

Module:8 Contemporary issues						2 hours
Expe	ert lectur	e on Recent trends			•	
			Tota	1 Lecture	hours:	45 hours
Text	t Book(s	s)			I	
1.	Desslo	er G, Varrkey B. Human Reso	urce Manageme	ent, 2020,	16 th edition. P	earson Education India
Refe	erence B	looks				
1.	Josepl Cham	n J. Martocchio, Human R paign.	esource Manag	gement, 20	019, 15th ed	ition, Pearson Education
2.	Mathi	s RL, Jackson JH. Human reso	ource managem	ent, 2021,	15th edition, J	akarta: SalembaEmpat.
	•					
Mod	le of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FA	T / Lab		
Reco	ommen	ded by Board of Studies	22-05-2021			
App	roved by	y Academic Council	No. 62	Date	15-07-2021	

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
MGT4005	Computational Finance & Modeling	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Sylla	abus	versi	on
				v.1	0.1	

- 1. To study financial data analysis and modelling
- 2. To acquire quantitative finance skills, application of tools and techniques
- 3. To advance knowledge in designing, developing and testing of computational finance models

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Ability to analyse financial data
- 2. Understand the mathematical foundations of finance
- 3. Knowledge of financial markets and instruments
- 4. Understand option pricing models and its applications
- 5. Measuring and managing various types of financial risks
- 6. Design and test computational finance models

Module:1 Financial Markets and Instruments

7 hours

Financial Products and Markets: Introduction to the financial markets and the products which are traded in them: Equities, indices, foreign exchange, and commodities. Options contracts and strategies for speculation and hedging-an introduction.

Statistical Analysis of Financial Returns: Fat-tailed and skewed distributions, outliers, stylized facts.

Module:2 Mathematical Finance

7 hours

Numerical methods relevant to integration, differentiation and solving the partial differential equations of mathematical finance: examples of exact solutions including Black Scholes and its relatives, finite difference methods including algorithms and question of stability and convergence, treatment of near and far boundary conditions, the connection with binomial models, interest rate models, early exercise, and the corresponding free boundary problems, and a brief introduction to numerical methods for solving multi-factor models

Module:3 Financial derivatives

7 hours

Black-Scholes framework: Black-Scholes PDE: simple European calls and puts; put-call parity. The PDE for pricing commodity and currency options. Discontinuous payoffs - Binary and Digital options. The Greeks: theta, delta, gamma, vega& rho and their role in hedging. The mathematics of early exercise - American options: perpetual calls and puts; optimal exercise strategy and the smooth pasting condition. Volatility considerations - actual, historical, and implied volatility.

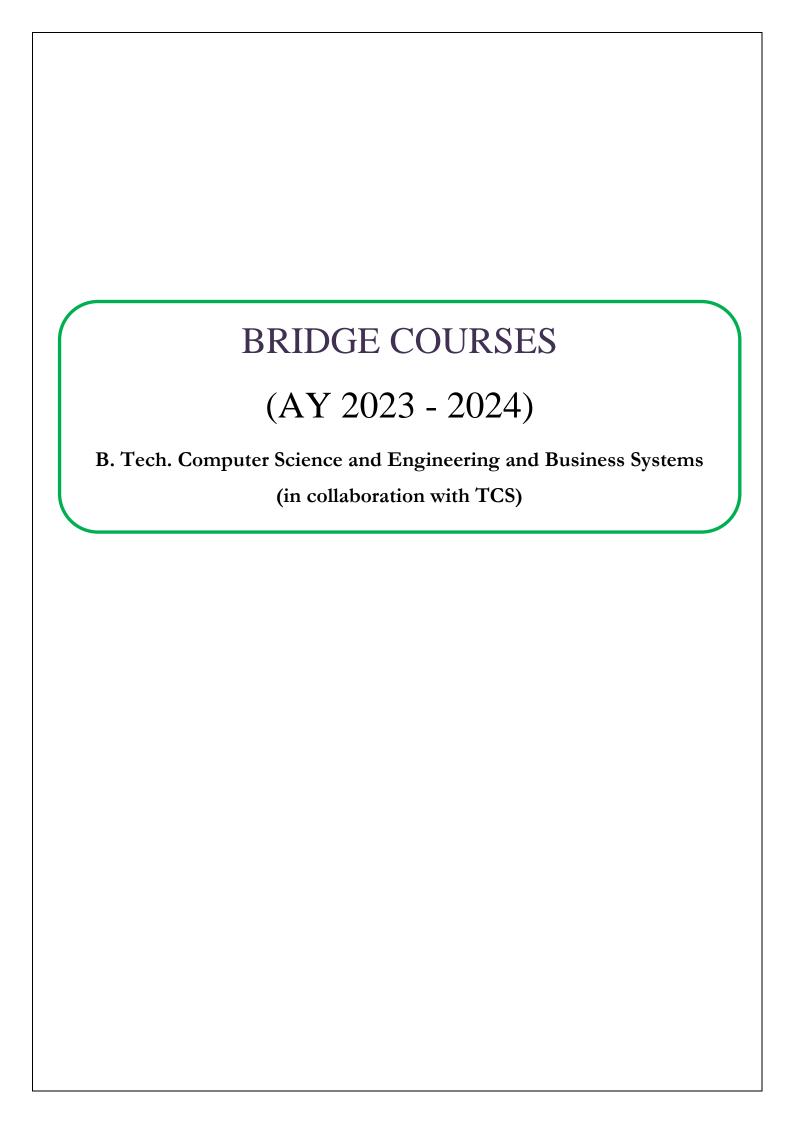
Module:4 Data simulation and analysis

7 hours

Simulation including random variable generation, variance reduction methods and statistical analysis of simulation output. Pseudo random numbers, Linear congruential generator, Mersenne twister RNG. The use of Monte Carlo simulation in solving applied problems on derivative pricing discussed in the current finance literature.

The technical topics addressed include importance sampling, Monte Carlo integration, Simulation of Random walk and approximations to diffusion processes, martingale control variables stratification, and the estimation of the "Greeks".

Mod	ule:5	Volatility Estimation					6 hours
Volat	tility, imp	lied volatility surface, and vo	olatility estin	nation usi	ng high frequ	ency data. Volatil	ity estimation
mode	els- ARCF	I-GARCH-other advanced	models. CBC	DE VIX a	nd India VIX	indices. Volatility	smile.
Mod	ule:6	Options and application	is				4 hours
Appli	cation are	eas include the pricing of Ar	nerican optio	ons, pricir	ng interest rat	e dependent claim	is, and credit
risk. 7	Γhe use o	f importance sampling for N	Monte Carlo	simulatio	n of VaR for	portfolios of option	ons.
Mod	ule:7	Options and alternative	models				5 hours
Copu	las, Hedg	ing in incomplete markets, A	American O _J	ptions, Ex	xotic options,	Electronic trading	g, Jump
Diffu	sion Proc	esses, High-dimensional co	variance mat	rices, Ext	reme value th	neory, Statistical A	rbitrage.
Modu	ule:8	Contemporary Issues					2 hours
Indus	try expert	Lecture on recent trends					
			Т	otal Lec	ture Hours		45 hours
Text	Book(s)						
1.	Paul W	lmott, Paul Wilmott on Qua	antitative Fir	nance, 3 V	olume Set, 2	013, 2 nd edition, w	iley
2.	JoergKi	enitz and Daniel Wetterau,	Financial Mo	odelling: T	Theory, Imple	ementation and Pr	actice with
		AB, 2012, 1st edition, Wiley			, .		
Refer	rence Bo	oks					
1.	Dan Ste	efanica., A Primer for the M	athematics (Of Financ	ial Engineerir	ng, 2011, 2 nd Editio	on FE Press,
	New Yo	ork.			J		
2.	John C.	Hull and Sankarshan Basu, Op	otions, futures	& other o	derivatives, 201	8, 10 th edition, Pear	son India.
3.	Tsay, R	uey S. Analysis of Financial	Time Series,	, 2011, 3 rd	edition, John	Wiley & Sons.	
4.	R. Seyd	el: Tools for Computational	Finance, 20	17, 6 th edi	ition, Springe	r.	
5.	David I	Ruppert, Statistics and Data	Analysis for	Financial	Engineering	, 2011, Springer.	
		uation: CAT / Assignment	/ Quiz / FA	AT / Proj	ect / Seminai	•	
	of Experi						
	U	lab experiments could be pl			1		
1.		ng with financial market data	-		g and basic at	nalysis	2 hours
2.		al data: statistical analysis ar	nd simulation	1			2 hours
3.		eries analysis					4 hours
4.		ty estimation					4 hours
5.		pricing models and analysis					3 hours
6.		t rate modelling and sensitiv					3 hours
7.	Portfol	io analysis and optimization	<u> </u>				3 hours
8.	Risk es	timation and hedging					3 hours
9.	Value a	t Risk (VaR) models					3 hours
10.	High f	equency data analysis					3 hours
	•				Total Lab	oratory hours	30 hours
Mode	e of Asse	ssments: Assessments/M	idterm exa	m/FAT		1	
Reco	mmende	d by Board of Studies	22-05-202	21			
		=	i				



Sl. No	Course Code	Course Title
1.	ENG1000	Foundation English - I
2.	ENG2000	Foundation English - II

Course code	Course title	L	T	P	J	С
ENG1000	Foundation English - I		0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	Less than 50% EPT score	Syllabus Version		n		
		v. 1.0				

- 1. To equip learners with English grammar and its application.
- 2. To enable learners to comprehend simple text and train them to speak and write flawlessly.
- 3. To familiarize learners with MTI and ways to overcome them.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Develop the skills to communicate clearly through effective grammar, pronunciation and writing.
- 2. Understand everyday conversations in English
- 3. Communicate and respond to simple questions about oneself.
- 4. Improve vocabulary and expressions.
- 5. Prevent MTI (Mother Tongue Influence) during usual conversation.

Module:1	Essentials of grammar	3 Hours

Understand basic grammar-Parts of Speech

Activity: Grammar worksheets on parts of speech

Module:2 Vocabulary Building 3 Hours

Vocabulary development; One word substitution

Activity: Elementary vocabulary exercises

Module:3 Applied grammar and usage 4 Hours

Types of sentences; Tenses

Activity: Grammar worksheets on types of sentences; tenses

Module:4 Rectifying common errors in everyday conversation 4 Hours

Detect and rectify common mistakes in everyday conversation

Activity: Common errors in prepositions, tenses, punctuation, spelling and other parts of speech; Colloquialism

Module :5 Jumbled sentences 2 Hours

Sentence structure; Jumbled words to form sentences; Jumbled sentences to form paragraph/ short story

Activity: Unscramble a paragraph / short story

Module:6	Module:6 Text-based Analysis	
Wings of Fire -Aut	obiography of API Abdul Kalam (Excerpts)	

36 11 =		
Module:7	Correspondence	3 Hours
	l, Application Writing	
Activity: Cor	mpose letters; Emails, Leave applications	
Module:8	Listening for Understanding	4 Hours
Listening to	simple conversations & gap fill exercises	
_	ple conversations in Received Pronunciation using audio-visual materials.	
•		
Module:9	Speaking to Convey	6 Hours
Self-introduc	ction; role-plays; Everyday conversations	
Activity: Ide	entify and communicate characteristic attitudes, values, and talents;	Working and
interacting w	rithin groups	
Module:10	Reading for developing pronunciation	6 Hours
Loud reading	g with focus on pronunciation by watching relevant video materials	
Activity: Prac	ctice pronunciation by reading aloud simple texts; Detecting syllables; Visu	ually connecting
1 1		
to the words	shown in relevant videos	
to the words	shown in relevant videos	
	Reading to Contemplate	4 Hours
Module:11		4 Hours
Module:11 Reading shore	Reading to Contemplate	
Module:11 Reading shore	Reading to Contemplate rt stories and passages	
Module:11 Reading short Activity: Rea Module:12	Reading to Contemplate rt stories and passages ding and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central idea. Writing to Communicate	
Module:11 Reading short Activity: Rea Module:12 Paragraph W	Reading to Contemplate It stories and passages ding and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central idea. Writing to Communicate Virting; Essay Writing; Short Story Writing	
Module:11 Reading show Activity: Rea Module:12 Paragraph W	Reading to Contemplate rt stories and passages ding and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central idea. Writing to Communicate	
Module:11 Reading show Activity: Rea Module:12 Paragraph W Activity: Wri Module:13	Reading to Contemplate rt stories and passages ding and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central idea. Writing to Communicate Vriting; Essay Writing; Short Story Writing ting paragraphs, essays and short- stories Interpreting Graphical Data	4 Hours 6 Hours
Module:11 Reading short Activity: Rea Module:12 Paragraph W Activity: Writ Module:13 Describing g	Reading to Contemplate rt stories and passages ding and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central idea. Writing to Communicate Vriting; Essay Writing; Short Story Writing ting paragraphs, essays and short- stories Interpreting Graphical Data raphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats	6 Hours
Module:11 Reading short Activity: Rea Module:12 Paragraph W Activity: Writ Module:13 Describing g	Reading to Contemplate rt stories and passages ding and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central idea. Writing to Communicate Vriting; Essay Writing; Short Story Writing ting paragraphs, essays and short- stories Interpreting Graphical Data	6 Hours
Module:11 Reading short Activity: Rea Module:12 Paragraph W Activity: Writ Module:13 Describing generations	Reading to Contemplate rt stories and passages ding and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central idea. Writing to Communicate Vriting; Essay Writing; Short Story Writing ting paragraphs, essays and short- stories Interpreting Graphical Data raphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats expreting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the for	6 Hours
Module:11 Reading short Activity: Rea Module:12 Paragraph W Activity: Write Module:13 Describing generation of the Module:14 Module:14	Reading to Contemplate It stories and passages It stories and passages It stories and passages It stories and passages It with the central idea. Writing to Communicate Interpreting Fassay Writing; Short Story Writing Interpreting Graphical Data Interpreting Graphical Data Interpreting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the formula of the contemplate of the contemplate of the central idea. Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation	6 Hours
Module:11 Reading short Activity: Rea Module:12 Paragraph W Activity: Writ Module:13 Describing g Activity: Inter Module:14 Practicing co	Reading to Contemplate rt stories and passages ding and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central idea. Writing to Communicate Viriting; Essay Writing; Short Story Writing ting paragraphs, essays and short- stories Interpreting Graphical Data Traphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats expreting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the for Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation Tommon variants in pronunciation	6 Hours
Module:11 Reading short Activity: Rea Module:12 Paragraph W Activity: Writ Module:13 Describing g Activity: Inter Module:14 Practicing co	Reading to Contemplate It stories and passages In ding and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central idea. Writing to Communicate Viriting; Essay Writing; Short Story Writing Interpreting Graphical Data Traphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats Traphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats Traphical interpreting simple graphical representations/charts in the formation Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation Tommon variants in pronunciation Interpreting and overcoming mother tongue influence.	6 Hours 6 Hours m of PPTs 5 Hours
Module:11 Reading short Activity: Reading short Activity: Reading short Module:12 Paragraph Warragraph Warragr	Reading to Contemplate It stories and passages ding and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central idea. Writing to Communicate Viriting; Essay Writing; Short Story Writing ting paragraphs, essays and short- stories Interpreting Graphical Data Traphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats terpreting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the formation Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation tommon variants in pronunciation Intifying and overcoming mother tongue influence. Total Laboratory Hours	6 Hours 6 Hours m of PPTs 5 Hours
Module:11 Reading short Activity: Reading short Activity: Reading short Module:12 Paragraph Warragraph Warragraph Warragraph Warragraph Warragraph Warragraph Warragraph Warragraph Warragraph School	Reading to Contemplate It stories and passages In ding and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central idea. Writing to Communicate Viriting; Essay Writing; Short Story Writing Interpreting Graphical Data Traphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats Traphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats Traphical interpreting simple graphical representations/charts in the formation Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation Tommon variants in pronunciation Interpreting and overcoming mother tongue influence.	6 Hours
Module:11 Reading short Activity: Reading short Activity: Reading short Module:12 Paragraph Warrangraph Warrangrap	Reading to Contemplate It stories and passages It stories and passages It writing to Communicate Interpreting Graphical Data Interpreting Graphical Data Interpreting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the fore Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation Interpreting and overcoming mother tongue influence. Total Laboratory Hours Workbook P.C., & Martin, H. (2018). High School English Grammar & Communication English Engl	6 Hours 6 Hours 5 Hours 60 Hours
Module:11 Reading short Activity: Reading short Module:12 Paragraph Warragraph Warragrap	Reading to Contemplate It stories and passages ding and analyzing the author's point of view; Identifying the central idea. Writing to Communicate Viriting; Essay Writing; Short Story Writing ting paragraphs, essays and short- stories Interpreting Graphical Data Traphical illustrations; interpreting basic charts, tables, and formats expreting and presenting simple graphical representations/charts in the for Overcoming Mother Tongue Influence (MTI) in Pronunciation ommon variants in pronunciation Intifying and overcoming mother tongue influence. Total Laboratory Hours Workbook	6 Hours 6 Hours 7 Hours 60 Hours position N.D.V

Reference Books						
1.	Watk	ins, P.(2018). Teaching and Develo	ping Reading	Skills: Ca	ambridge H	landbooks for Language
1.	teach	ers. Cambridge University Press.				
2.	Mishra, S., & Muralikrishna, C. (2014). Communication Skills for Engineers. Pearson Education					
3	Lewi	s, N. (2011).Word Power Made Ea	sy. Goyal Pub	lisher		
4	https	:/americanliterature.com/short-sho	ort-stories			
5	Tiwa	ri, A., &Kalam, A. (1999).Wings of	Fire - An Au	tobiograp	hy of Abdu	ıl Kalam. Universities
3	Press	(India) Private Limited.				
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role Play, Assignments					
Lis	List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)					
	1.	Rearranging scrambled sentence	es			8 hours
	2.	Identifying errors in oral and w	ritten commur	nication		12 hours
	3. Critically analyzing the text 8 hours					8 hours
	4. Developing passages from hint words 8 hours					
	5. Role-plays 12 hours					
	6. Listening to a short story and analyzing it 12 hours					
	Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours					
Mo	de of	Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentati	on, Discussio	on, Role	Play, Assig	gnments
Rec	comm	ended by Board of Studies	08-06-2019			
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 55 Date 13-06-2019					

Course code	Course title L T P J C				С	
ENG2000	Foundation English - II	0 0 4 0 2				2
Pre-requisite	51% - 70% EPT Score / Foundation English I	Syllabus version				
		v.1.0)		

- 1. To practice grammar and vocabulary effectively
- 2. To acquire proficiency levels in LSRW skills in diverse social situations.
- 3. To analyze information and converse effectively in technical communication.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Accomplish a deliberate reading and writing process with proper grammar and vocabulary.
- 2. Comprehend sentence structures while Listening and Reading.
- 3. Communicate effectively and share ideas in formal and informal situations.
- 4. Understand specialized articles and technical instructions and write clear technical correspondence.
- 5. Critically think and analyze with verbal ability.

Module:1	Grammatical Aspects	4 hours		
Sentence Pattern, M	Iodal Verbs, Concord (SVA), Conditionals, Connectives			
Activity: Workshee	Activity: Worksheets, Exercises			

Module:2	Vocabulary Enrichment	4 hours
Active & Passive Vo	ocabulary, Prefix and Suffix, High Frequency Words	

Module:3 Phonics in English 4 Hours

Speech Sounds – Vowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Clusters- Past Tense Marker and Plural Marker

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:4 Syntactic and Semantic Errors 2 Hours

Tenses /SVA/Articles/ Prepositions/ Punctuation & Right Choice of Vocabulary

Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

Module:5 Stylistic errors 2 Hours

Dangling Modifiers, Parallelism, Standard English, Ambiguity, Redundancy, Brevity Activity: Worksheets, Exercises

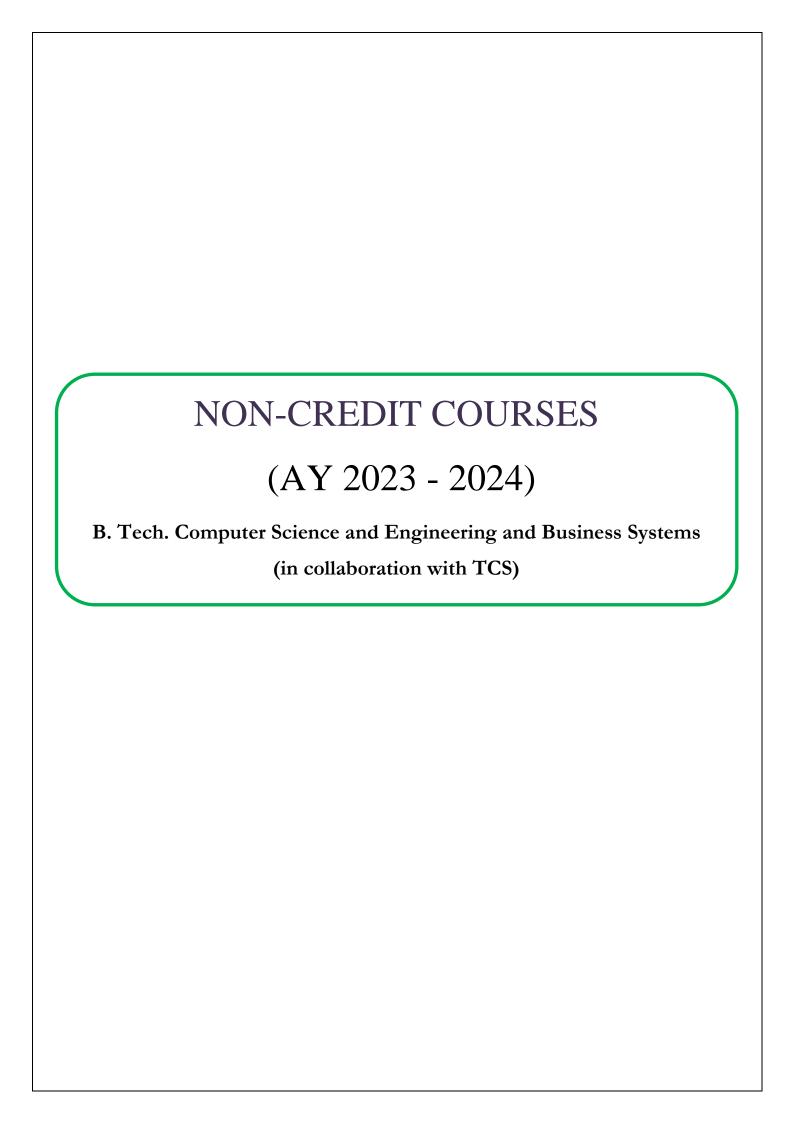
Module:6 Listening and Note making 6 Hours

Intensive and Extensive Listening - Scenes from plays of Shakespeare (Eg: Court scene in *The Merchant of Venice*, Disguise Scene in *The Twelfth Night*, Death of Desdemona in *Othello*, Death scene in *Julius Caesar* and

Balcony scene from Romeo and Juliet) Activity: Summarizing; Note-making and drawing inferences from Short videos Art of Public Speaking 6 Hours Module:7 Impromptu, Importance of Non-verbal Communication, Technical Talks, Dynamics of Professional Presentations – Individual & Group Activity: Ice Breaking; Extempore speech; Structured technical talk and Group presentation Module:8 4 Hours Reading Comprehension Skills Skimming, scanning, comprehensive reading, guessing words from context, understanding text organization, recognizing argument and counter-argument; distinguishing between main information and supporting detail, fact and opinion, hypothesis versus evidence; summarizing and note-taking, Critical Reasoning Questions – Reading and Discussion Activity: Reading of Newspapers Articles and Worksheets on Critical Reasoning from web resources Module: 9 **Creative Writing** 4 Hours Structure of an essay, Developing ideas on analytical/ abstract topics Activity: Movie Review, Essay Writing on suggested Topics, Picture Descriptions Module: 10 Verbal Aptitude 6 hours Word Analogy, Sentence Completion using Appropriate words, Sentence Correction Activity: Practicing the use of appropriate words and sentences through web tools. Module: 11 **Business Correspondence** 4 hours Formal Letters- Format and purpose: Business Letters - Sales and complaint letter Activity: Letter writing- request for Internship, Industrial Visit and Recommendation Module: 12 **Career Development** 6 hours Telephone Etiquette, Resume Preparation, Video Profile Activity: Preparation of Video Profile Art of Technical Writing - I Module: 13 4 hours Technical Instructions, Process and Functional Description Activity: Writing Technical Instructions Module: 14 Art of Technical Writing – II 4 hours Format of a Report and Proposal Activity: Technical Report Writing, Technical Proposal **Total Lecture hours:** 60 hours Text Book / Workbook

1.	Sanjay Kumar & Pushp Lata, Communication Skills, 2 nd Edition, OUP, 2015
2	Wren & Martin, High School English Grammar & Composition, Regular ed., ND: Blackie ELT
	Books, 2018

Refer	ence Books					
1	Peter Watkins, Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambridge Handbooks for Language					
	Teachers, Cambridge, 2018			_		
2	Aruna Koneru, Professional Speaking Skills, OUP, 2015.					
3	J.C.Nesfield, English Grammar English Grammar Composition and Usage, Macmillan. 2019.					
4	Richard Johnson-Sheehan, Technical Communication Today, 6th edition, ND: Pearson, 2017.					
5	Balasubramaniam, Textbook of English Phonetics For Indian Students, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishers, 2013.					
Web l	Resources					
1. http	os://www.hitbullseye.com/Sentence	-Correction-Pra	ctice.php			
	os://hitbullseye.com/Critical-Reason					
Mod	e of Evaluation: Presentation, Disc	ussion Role Pla	ay Assignme	ente FAT		
			iy, 11331g111110	1113 , 1 711		
List o	f Challenging Experiments (India	ŕ				
1.	. Reading and Analyzing Critical Reasoning questions				8 hours	
2.	2. Listening and Interpretation of Videos				12 hours	
3.	Letter to the Editor				6 hours	
4.	. Developing structured Technical Talk				12 hours	
5.	. Drafting SOP (Statement of Purpose) 10 ho			10 hours		
6.	Video Profile 12 hours					
		To	tal Laborat	ory Hours	60 hours	
Mode of Evaluation: Presentation, Discussion, Role Play, Assignments, FAT						
Recommended by Board of Studies 08-06-2019						
Appro	oved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019		



Sl. No Course Code		Course Title				
1.	CHY1002	Environmental Sciences				
2.	EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket				

Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	J	С
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences		0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite Chemistry of 12th standard or equivalent		Syllabus version				
		v. 1.1				

- 1. To make students understand and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms, the implications of life style on the environment.
- 2. To understand the various causes for environmental degradation.
- 3. To understand in dividuals contribution in the environmental pollution.
- 4. To understand the impact of pollution at the global level and also in the local environment.

Expected Course Outcome:

Students will be able to

- 1. Students will recognize the environmental issues in a problem oriented interdisciplinary perspective
- 2. Students will understand the key environmental issues, the science behind those problems and potential solutions.
- 3. Students will demonstrate the significance of biodiversity and its preservation
- 4. Students will identify various environmental hazards
- 5. Students will design various methods for the conservation of resources
- 6. Students will formulate action plans for sustainable alternatives that incorporate science, humanity, and social aspects
- 7. Students will have foundational knowledge enabling them to make sound life decisions as well as enter a career in an environmental profession or higher education.

Module:1 Environment and Ecosystem

7 hours

Key environmental problems, their basic causes and sustainable solutions. IPAT equation. Ecosystem, earth – life support system and ecosystem components; Food chain, food web, Energy flow in ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Primary and secondary succession, Hydrarch, mesarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; Effect of human activities on these cycles.

Module:2 Biodiversity

6 hours

Importance, types, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, endangered and rare species; Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodiversity and Aquatic biodiversity - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropogenic activities and Conservation methods.

Module:3 Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality

7 hours

Environmental hazards - causes and solutions. Biological hazards - AIDS, Malaria, Chemical hazards-

BPA, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards- Risk and evaluation of hazards. Water footprint; virtual water, blue revolution. Water quality management and its conservation. Solid and hazardous waste – types and waste management methods.

Module:4 Energy Resources

6 hours

Renewable - Non renewable energy resources- Advantages and disadvantages - oil, Natural gas, Coal, Nuclear energy. Energy efficiency and renewable energy. Solar energy, Hydroelectric power, Ocean thermal energy, Wind and geothermal energy. Energy from biomass, solar- Hydrogen revolution.

Module:5 Environmental Impact Assessment

6 hours

Introduction to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines, Notification of Government of India (Environmental Protection Act – Air, water, forest and wild life). Impact assessment methodologies. Public awareness. Environmental priorities in India.

Module:6 Human Population Change and Environment

6 hours

Urban environmental problems; Consumerism and waste products; Promotion of economic development – Impact of population age structure – Women and child welfare, Women empowerment. Sustaining human societies: Economics, environment, policies and education.

Module:7 Global Climatic Change and Mitigation

5 hours

Climate disruption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion and Acid rain. Kyoto protocol, Carbon credits, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Protocol. Role of Information technology in environment-Case Studies.

Module:8 | Contemporary issues:

2 hours

Guest lecture by Industry Experts or R&D organization

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Text Books

- 1. G. Tyler Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmental Science, 15th Edition, Cengage learning.
- 2. George Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Living in the Environment Principles, Connections and Solutions, 17th Edition, Brooks/Cole, USA.

Reference Books

1. David M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Linda R.Berg (2011), Visualizing Environmental Science, 4thEdition, John Wiley & Sons, USA.

Mode of evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & FAT

Recommended by Board of Studies	12-08-2017			
Approved by Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017	